Variable Name	ADMA_RNO	**Length**	6	**Position**	1 - 6
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	Sequential Record Number				
Note					

Variable Name	GEOAGPRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	7 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Province - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,870	461,104
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	3,651	116,327
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,319	787,972
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,996	634,264
QUÉBEC	24	22,012	6,216,722
ONTARIO	35	39,278	9,877,292
MANITOBA	46	8,470	907,494
SASKATCHEWAN	47	8,009	805,993
ALBERTA	48	14,456	2,481,568
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	18,302	3,421,671
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,517	76,928
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GEOADPMF	**Length**	5	**Position**	9 - 13	

Question Name

Concept   Health Region (5) - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEOA_HR. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	10901	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	10902	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	10903	711	90,416
WESTERN, GRENFELL AND LABRADOR REGIONS	10904	1,457	108,911
URBAN HEALTH REGION	11901	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	11902	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	12901	956	108,292
ZONE 2	12902	711	70,499
ZONE 3	12903	801	88,937
ZONE 4	12904	691	83,250
ZONE 5	12905	820	112,272
ZONE 6	12906	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	13901	985	157,931
REGION 2	13902	915	149,340
REGION 3	13903	873	137,485
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,061	73,071
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13905	1,162	116,438
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	24903	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	24906	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	24908	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,098	77,721
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,427	330,976
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,494	330,528

RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,440	394,808
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,461	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35926	812	105,357
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35927	756	105,865
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,383	427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35931	742	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35933	860	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35934	723	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU	35935	967	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,257	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,326	423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU	35938	889	132,649
HURON AND PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,242	114,057
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35940	1,059	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU	35941	938	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35942	866	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU	35943	901	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,282	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35945	763	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,275	362,313
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING PHU	35947	1,484	109,218
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35949	710	55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,936	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35952	713	85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,837	857,586
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35955	842	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35956	755	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35957	722	82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35958	982	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,338	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35961	979	165,777
THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35962	959	130,084
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,304	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU	35966	1,170	203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,250	324,756
YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,732	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35995	2,524	2,176,887

WINNIPEG	46910	2,070	535,694
BRANDON, MARQUETTE AND SOUTH WESTMAN	46915	1,863	97,677
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,271	72,950
INTERLAKE	46930	762	60,785
CENTRAL	46940	827	75,577
PARKLAND, NORMAN, BURNTWOOD & CHURCHILL	46960	1,677	64,812
WEYBURN(A) MOOSE JAW(B) SWIFT CURRENT(C)	47901	1,855	131,237
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	47904	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) AND MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	47905	1,391	84,013
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	47906	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) AND NORTH BATTLEFORD (J)	47907	1,236	87,992
PRINCE ALBERT(I)/NORTH. HLTH. SERV.BR(K)	47909	1,082	71,976
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48901	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48902	726	77,508
HEADWATERS RHA AND HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	48903	1,324	106,187
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48904	2,092	809,818
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48906	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48907	802	85,574
WESTVIEW AND CROSSROADS RHA	48908	1,229	111,313
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48910	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48911	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48912	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48913	799	73,189
PEACE/KEEWEETINOK LAKES/N.LIGHTS/N.WEST.	48914	1,935	75,863
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	645	67,119
KOOTENAY/BOUNDARY	59912	705	69,608
OKANAGAN	59913	1,671	257,796
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	1,668	175,967
FRASER VALLEY	59921	1,125	198,477
SIMON FRASER	59922	2,036	457,268
SOUTH FRASER	59923	1,437	496,419
RICHMOND	59931	828	149,581
VANCOUVER	59932	1,285	508,699
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,475	222,778
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,522	337,941
CENTRAL/NORTH VANC. ISLAND	59942	1,526	247,858
NORTHWEST/NORTHEAST	59951	1,261	109,769

NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	1,118	122,391
YUKON, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT	60901	2,517	76,928
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ADMA_PRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	14
Question Name					
Concept	C2 interview completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROXY	1	8,300	2,117,959
NON-PROXY	2	122,580	23,669,376
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ADMA_IMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	15
Question Name					
Concept	Imputation flag				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,248	2,102,244
NO	2	122,632	23,685,090
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DHHAGAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	16 - 17	
Question Name						
Concept	Age - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on DHHA_AGE.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	6,476	1,154,833
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	11,081	2,085,812
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	7,584	2,129,015
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	8,742	2,008,796
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	10,281	2,162,757
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	12,447	2,597,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	12,886	2,718,150
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	11,388	2,386,780
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10,255	2,061,359
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	8,355	1,589,219
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7,152	1,246,593
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	6,842	1,152,292
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6,360	1,004,629
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5,237	740,787
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	5,794	749,310
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHA_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	18	
Question Name						
Concept	Sex					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Completed by interviewer.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALE	1	60,514	12,697,959
FEMALE	2	70,366	13,089,375
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGMS	**Length**	1	**Position**	19	
Question Name						
Concept	Marital Status - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on DHHA_MS.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MARRIED	1	58,703	12,810,439
COMMON-LAW	2	9,380	2,121,497
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	24,404	3,123,991
SINGLE	4	38,231	7,708,058
NOT STATED	9	162	23,349
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	20	
Question Name	GH_Q01					
Concept	Self-perceived health					
Question	In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	29,953	6,594,976
VERY GOOD	2	46,442	9,237,904
GOOD	3	36,037	6,854,226
FAIR	4	13,715	2,310,226
POOR	5	4,674	781,430
DON'T KNOW	7	38	5,592
REFUSAL	8	21	2,980
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	GENA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	21

Question Name GH_Q02

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	8,866	1,734,602
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,041	2,984,727
ABOUT THE SAME	3	91,673	18,169,338
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,778	2,455,564
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,462	435,346
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,128
REFUSAL	8	18	2,628
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_03	**Length**	2	**Position**	22 - 23
Question Name	GH_Q03				
Concept	Number of hours spent sleeping per night				
Question	How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	122	21,872
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	437	64,349
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	1,149	188,710
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,741	662,986
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	10,149	1,944,090
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	25,867	5,216,714
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	38,120	7,657,290
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	32,137	6,061,989
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	6,839	1,189,130
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	2,767	468,615
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	528	92,170
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	436	69,383
DON'T KNOW	97	251	24,826
REFUSAL	98	37	7,252
NOT STATED	99	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | GENA_04 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 24 | |

Question Name GH_Q04

Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping

Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOST OF THE TIME	1	18,811	3,218,604
SOMETIMES	2	43,782	8,129,204
NEVER	3	59,899	12,310,051
DON'T KNOW	7	66	6,877
REFUSAL	8	22	4,640
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | GENA_05 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 25 | |

Question Name GH_Q05

Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing

Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOST OF THE TIME	1	78,093	15,301,048
SOMETIMES	2	34,586	6,565,527
NEVER	3	9,702	1,777,874
DON'T KNOW	7	173	19,987
REFUSAL	8	26	4,939
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	GENA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**		26	
Question Name	GH_Q06						
Concept	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake						
Question	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOST OF THE TIME	1	8,398	1,540,661
SOMETIMES	2	42,131	7,881,826
NEVER	3	71,831	14,222,289
DON'T KNOW	7	193	19,142
REFUSAL	8	27	5,457
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**		27	
Question Name	GH_Q07						
Concept	Self-perceived stress						
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?						
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	16,009	2,977,706
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	26,712	5,032,246
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	45,918	9,220,322
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	23,493	4,979,287
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	5,362	1,110,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,155	2,436,010
DON'T KNOW	7	198	25,583
REFUSAL	8	31	5,870
NOT STATED	9	2	135
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	GENA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	28
Question Name	GH_Q08				

Concept Worked at job or business in the past 12 months

Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78,123	16,344,996
NO	2	29,656	5,170,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,373	2,480,486
DON'T KNOW	7	5	730
REFUSAL	8	13	2,675
NOT STATED	9	6,710	1,788,183
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	29
Question Name	GH_Q09				

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,663	1,716,468
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	14,455	2,930,332
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	30,490	6,294,401
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	18,774	4,167,007
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,843	1,088,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,029	7,650,751
DON'T KNOW	7	59	7,808
REFUSAL	8	7	458
NOT STATED	9	7,560	1,931,964
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	GENA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	30
Question Name	GH_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY STRONG	1	24,083	3,947,963
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	52,497	9,671,119
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	30,868	6,653,337
VERY WEAK	4	14,249	3,254,409
DON'T KNOW	7	826	133,575
REFUSAL	8	57	8,972
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	GENADHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	31
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENA_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENA_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	4,674	781,430
FAIR	1	13,715	2,310,226
GOOD	2	36,037	6,854,226
VERY GOOD	3	46,442	9,237,904
EXCELLENT	4	29,953	6,594,976
NOT STATED	9	59	8,572
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	32

Question Name CI_Q1

Concept Did something to improve health in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)

Universe All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44,850	8,760,698
NO	2	39,943	7,374,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW	7	35	3,704
REFUSAL	8	11	2,868
NOT STATED	9	5,868	1,525,569
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	33 - 34

Question Name CI_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE	1	24,687	5,022,804
LOST WEIGHT	2	6,389	1,144,431
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	5,214	1,051,489
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	3,293	610,140
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	391	71,350
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	2,148	358,976
TOOK VITAMINS	7	1,054	201,038
OTHER	8	1,633	294,894
NOT APPLICABLE	96	80,116	15,494,496
DON'T KNOW	97	36	4,644
REFUSAL	98	5	932
NOT STATED	99	5,914	1,532,140
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	35

Question Name   CI_Q3

Concept   Thinks should do something to improve health

Question   Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe   All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51,827	10,136,476
NO	2	32,723	5,968,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,173	8,120,353
DON'T KNOW	7	236	29,202
REFUSAL	8	7	1,123
NOT STATED	9	5,914	1,532,140
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	36 - 37

Question Name   CI_Q4

Concept   Most important thing to improve health

Question   What is the most important thing?

Universe   Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	22,484	4,560,053
LOSE WEIGHT	2	7,401	1,347,040
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	7,995	1,626,099
QUIT SMOKING	4	10,304	1,843,729
TAKE VITAMINS	5	405	85,200
OTHER	6	3,174	664,698
NOT APPLICABLE	96	72,896	14,088,393
DON'T KNOW	97	58	9,116
REFUSAL	98	6	540
NOT STATED	99	6,157	1,562,465
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	38

Question Name	CI_Q5
Concept	Barrier to improving health
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement (to your physical health)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,115	4,831,553
NO	2	27,644	5,297,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,896	14,088,393
DON'T KNOW	7	63	6,753
REFUSAL	8	5	916
NOT STATED	9	6,157	1,562,465
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	39

Question Name	CI_Q6
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of will power / self-discipline
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,210	1,760,022
NO	2	14,888	3,069,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	40	

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of time

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of time

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,779	1,777,682
NO	2	16,319	3,052,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	41	

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - too tired

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too tired

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	923	203,103
NO	2	23,175	4,626,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	42
Question Name	CI_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too difficult

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too difficult

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	800	160,138
NO	2	23,298	4,669,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	43
Question Name	CI_Q6				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too costly

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	964	187,803
NO	2	23,134	4,641,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	44

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - too stressed

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too stressed

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,626	303,570
NO	2	22,472	4,526,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	45

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Disability / health problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,036	340,375
NO	2	22,062	4,489,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	46	
Question Name	CI_Q6					
Concept	Barrier to improving health - other					
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,781	530,673
NO	2	21,317	4,299,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,540	19,385,648
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,593
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,225	1,570,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	47	
Question Name	CI_Q7					
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year					
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	36,137	7,103,816
NO	2	15,309	2,977,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,896	14,088,393
DON'T KNOW	7	365	52,593
REFUSAL	8	16	2,891
NOT STATED	9	6,157	1,562,465
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_8A	Length	1	Position	48

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - more exercise

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Start / increase exercise

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,087	4,481,735
NO	2	14,010	2,617,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8B	Length	1	Position	49

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - lose weight

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Lose weight

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,073	1,122,131
NO	2	30,024	5,976,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	50
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,406	1,311,339
NO	2	29,691	5,787,447
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	51
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,294	962,876
NO	2	30,803	6,135,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	52

Question Name   CI_Q8

Concept   Health improvement - reduce amount smoked

Question   What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce amount smoked

Universe   Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	461	101,645
NO	2	35,636	6,997,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8F	**Length**	1	**Position**	53

Question Name   CI_Q8

Concept   Health improvement - learn to manage stress

Question   What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Learn to manage stress

Universe   Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,035	232,423
NO	2	35,062	6,866,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	54

Question Name	CI_Q8
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce stress level
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,211	239,388
NO	2	34,886	6,859,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	55

Question Name	CI_Q8
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Take vitamins
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	699	165,197
NO	2	35,398	6,933,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CIHA_8I	**Length**	1	**Position**	56	
Question Name	CI_Q8					
Concept	Health improvement - other					
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,006	406,848
NO	2	34,091	6,691,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,205	17,065,571
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,652
REFUSAL	8	3	377
NOT STATED	9	6,538	1,617,948
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HWTAGHT	**Length**	2	**Position**	57 - 58

Question Name

Concept   Height - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	1	7	687
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	5	27	4,967
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	6	16	3,294
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	7	13	1,736
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	8	20	4,145
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	9	23	3,781
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	10	37	5,678
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	11	63	10,646
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	258	48,404
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	251	43,817
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	331	67,482
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	634	113,651
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	1,549	289,160
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	4,669	866,353
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	5,537	1,045,939
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	10,321	1,878,116
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	9,840	1,909,099
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	12,217	2,279,339
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	10,171	2,028,539
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	11,748	2,314,779
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	11,125	2,239,442
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	11,379	2,301,339
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	8,188	1,674,029
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	9,427	1,932,820
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	8,352	1,664,900
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	5,913	1,221,702
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	3,448	737,711
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	4,786	1,009,716
NOT STATED	99	530	86,064
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | HWTAGWTK | **Length** | 6.2 | **Position** | 59 | - | 64 |

Question Name

Concept Weight - kilograms - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTA_3 and HWTA_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	27.00 - 137.00	128,167	25,364,439
NOT STATED	999.99	2,713	422,895
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | HWTAGBMI | **Length** | 5.1 | **Position** | 65 | - | 69 |

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1

Note Based on HWTADHTM, HWRADWTK and MAMA_037. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI SCORE	14.0 - 57.6	86,174	18,373,294
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	42,866	7,114,686
NOT STATED	999.9	1,840	299,354
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | HWTAGSW | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 70 |

Question Name

Concept Standard weight - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1

Note Based on HWTAGBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	6,040	1,482,341
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	35,404	7,980,172
OVERWEIGHT	3	44,730	8,910,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,866	7,114,686
NOT STATED	9	1,840	299,354
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	TWDA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	71

Question Name TW_Q1

Concept Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury

Question (During the past 14 days), did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,805	2,076,443
NO	2	120,031	23,702,506
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,615
REFUSAL	8	20	2,771
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TWDA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	72

Question Name TW_Q3

Concept Reduced activities - because of illness or injury

Question (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDA_1 = 2 or TWDA_2 < 14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,898	3,505,542
NO	2	111,275	22,140,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	601	124,814
DON'T KNOW	7	42	3,881
REFUSAL	8	1	230
NOT STATED	9	63	12,282
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	TWDA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	73
Question Name	TW_Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110,521	21,604,354
NO	2	20,270	4,166,781
DON'T KNOW	7	69	13,003
REFUSAL	8	20	3,196
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TWDADDDY	Length	2	Position	74 - 75
Question Name					
Concept	Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on TWDA_2 and TWDA_4. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	108,393	21,592,003
1 DAY	1	4,077	788,563
2 DAYS	2	3,898	739,047
3 DAYS	3	2,484	463,733
4 DAYS	4	1,920	354,022
5 DAYS	5	1,242	225,980
6 DAYS	6	730	134,558
7 DAYS	7	1,398	249,827
8 DAYS	8	511	102,923
9 DAYS	9	295	62,261
10 DAYS	10	570	96,980
11 DAYS	11	158	30,813
12 DAYS	12	269	50,701
13 DAYS	13	124	25,313
14 DAYS	14	4,636	847,692
NOT STATED	99	175	22,920
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	76

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,482	2,099,208
NO	2	118,275	23,669,203
DON'T KNOW	7	42	6,828
REFUSAL	8	20	3,437
NOT STATED	9	61	8,658
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG01A	**Length**	2	**Position**	77 - 78

Question Name

Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	11,754	1,987,808
31 OR MORE NIGHTS	31	681	107,379
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,275	23,669,203
NOT STATED	99	170	22,944
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02A	**Length**	2	**Position**	79 - 80

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p. - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	129,707	25,596,020
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	760	125,805
NOT STATED	99	413	65,508
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG03A	**Length**	2	**Position**	81 - 82

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02A > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	85,155	16,294,259
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,337	550,357
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,167	360,811
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	5,442	1,480,442
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	4,147	898,863
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,173	242,055
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	396	91,913
AT HOME	8	468	92,039
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	776	144,359
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,377	5,561,998
NOT STATED	99	442	70,238
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02B	**Length**	2	**Position**	83	**-**	84
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,612	25,738,068
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	106	21,746
NOT STATED	99	162	27,521
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02C	**Length**	2	**Position**	85	**-**	86
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,021	25,389,598
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,672	360,924
NOT STATED	99	187	36,812
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUAG03C	**Length**	2	**Position**	87 - 88	

Question Name

Concept   Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_02C > 0

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	22,741	4,755,449
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,834	342,110
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	6,882	1,312,271
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	567	137,239
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,291	525,976
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	352	80,939
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	464	88,001
AT HOME	8	46	9,408
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	137	24,438
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,368	18,472,371
NOT STATED	99	198	39,133
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02D	**Length**	2	**Position**	89 - 90	

Question Name

Concept   Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	128,621	25,440,497
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,067	317,427
NOT STATED	99	192	29,410
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUAG03D	**Length**	2	**Position**	91 - 92	
Question Name						
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse - (G)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02D > 0					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,899	336,810
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,111	180,114
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,566	289,730
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	788	141,094
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	679	117,446
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,558	415,490
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	2,058	395,880
AT HOME	8	2,828	443,853
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	1,225	235,418
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,965	23,201,103
NOT STATED	99	203	30,396
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02E	**Length**	2	**Position**	93 - 94	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,708	25,557,329
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,030	201,149
NOT STATED	99	142	28,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02F	Length	2	Position	95	-	96
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	130,151	25,636,574
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	604	130,824
NOT STATED	99	125	19,936
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02G	Length	2	Position	97	-	98
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	129,840	25,563,698
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	919	199,918
NOT STATED	99	121	23,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02H	Length	2	Position	99	-	100
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,365	25,536,443
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,391	226,759
NOT STATED	99	124	24,132
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02I	**Length**	2	**Position**	101	**-**	102
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,182	25,632,340
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	598	134,834
NOT STATED	99	100	20,160
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG02J	**Length**	2	**Position**	103	**-**	104
Question Name							
Concept	Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. Therapist (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	130,636	25,736,397
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	157	33,574
NOT STATED	99	87	17,364
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	105

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,730	2,829,487
NO	2	117,084	22,946,680
DON'T KNOW	7	44	7,495
REFUSAL	8	2	236
NOT STATED	9	20	3,437
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	106

Question Name HC_Q04A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,611	748,675
NO	2	126,198	25,026,286
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,895
REFUSAL	8	6	1,041
NOT STATED	9	20	3,437
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	107	
Question Name	HC_Q05					
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist					
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,203	1,653,585
NO	2	5,518	1,174,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,946,680
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	11,167
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_05B	**Length**	1	**Position**	108	
Question Name	HC_Q05					
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist					
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,371	512,142
NO	2	11,350	2,316,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,946,680
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	11,167
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_05C	Length	1	Position	109

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,526	559,540
NO	2	11,195	2,269,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,946,680
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	11,167
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUAG05L	Length	1	Position	110

Question Name

Concept Alternative health care - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1

Note Based on HCUA_05D, HCUA_05E, UCUA_05F, HCUA_05G, HCUA_05H, HCUA_05I, HCUA_05J, HCUA_05K and HCUA_05L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,736	562,909
NO	2	10,985	2,265,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,084	22,946,680
DON'T KNOW	7	8	919
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	66	11,167
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	111

Question Name   HC_Q06

Concept   Self-perceived unmet health care needs

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,009	3,220,574
NO	2	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	104	16,805
REFUSAL	8	5	1,477
NOT STATED	9	20	3,437
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07A	**Length**	1	**Position**	112

Question Name   HC_Q07

Concept   Care not received - not available in area

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,941	285,059
NO	2	15,046	2,932,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| **Variable Name** | HCUA_07B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 113 | |

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,142	554,019
NO	2	13,845	2,663,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUA_07C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 114 | |

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,073	986,517
NO	2	11,914	2,231,052
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07D	**Length**	1	**Position**	115	
Question Name	HC_Q07					
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate					
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,594	484,306
NO	2	14,393	2,733,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07E	**Length**	1	**Position**	116	
Question Name	HC_Q07					
Concept	Care not received - cost					
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,667	328,276
NO	2	15,320	2,889,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07F	**Length**	1	**Position**	117
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,491	330,972
NO	2	15,496	2,886,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07G	**Length**	1	**Position**	118
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,748	336,573
NO	2	15,239	2,880,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07H	**Length**	1	**Position**	119
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	607	122,580
NO	2	16,380	3,094,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07I	**Length**	1	**Position**	120
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	74,864
NO	2	16,531	3,142,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07J	**Length**	1	**Position**	121	

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	17,629
NO	2	16,930	3,199,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07K	**Length**	1	**Position**	122	

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received- personal/family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	275	48,519
NO	2	16,712	3,169,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07L	**Length**	1	**Position**	123
Question Name	HC_Q07				

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	531	105,320
NO	2	16,456	3,112,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_07M	**Length**	1	**Position**	124
Question Name	HC_Q07				

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,220	234,529
NO	2	15,767	2,983,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07N	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name	HC_Q07				

Concept   Care not received - other reason

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	3,039
NO	2	16,966	3,214,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,720
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08A	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	HC_Q08				

Concept   Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,080	2,303,549
NO	2	4,908	914,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	127

Question Name   HC_Q08

Concept   Type of care not received - emotional / mental health prob.

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,540	286,926
NO	2	15,448	2,931,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08C	**Length**	1	**Position**	128

Question Name   HC_Q08

Concept   Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,291	253,032
NO	2	15,697	2,965,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08D	Length	1	Position	129

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,626	311,231
NO	2	15,362	2,907,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HCUA_08E	Length	1	Position	130

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,155	197,375
NO	2	15,833	3,021,113
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,742	22,545,042
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	268
NOT STATED	9	129	21,719
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUAGMDC | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 131 **-** 132 |

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Sum of HCUA_02A and HCUA_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	128,900	25,435,366
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	1,483	268,545
NOT STATED	99	497	83,423
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HCUAFHPC | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 133 |

Question Name

Concept Consultation with any health professional - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUA_02A to HCUA_02J, and CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	122,782	24,207,796
NO	2	7,846	1,535,785
NOT STATED	9	252	43,754
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	134

Question Name HM_Q09

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months (with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,528	235,113
NO	2	38,256	7,949,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,079	17,599,676
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,371
REFUSAL	8	1	56
NOT STATED	9	13	1,313
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	135

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What types of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	696	127,953
NO	2	832	107,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	HMCA_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	136

Question Name   HM_Q10

Concept   Home care received - other health care

Question   What types of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	28,660
NO	2	1,378	206,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	137

Question Name   HM_Q10

Concept   Home care received - personal care

Question   What types of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	52,176
NO	2	1,169	182,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HMCA_10D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 138 | |

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What types of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	696	76,955
NO	2	832	158,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | HMCA_10E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 139 | |

Question Name HM_Q10

Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question What types of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	29,877
NO	2	1,281	205,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	140
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	12,210
NO	2	1,427	222,903
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	141
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	11,863
NO	2	1,458	223,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HMCA_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	142
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other type				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	15,665
NO	2	1,445	219,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,335	25,549,481
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	143
Question Name	RA_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	20,419	3,578,878
OFTEN	2	16,597	2,709,887
NEVER	3	93,804	19,488,633
DON'T KNOW	7	35	5,197
REFUSAL	8	25	4,739
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	144
Question Name	RA_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	15,600	2,745,298
OFTEN	2	12,001	1,985,290
NEVER	3	103,197	21,044,006
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,243
REFUSAL	8	5	758
NOT STATED	9	25	4,739
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	145
Question Name	RA_Q2B				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at work or school				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work or at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	9,045	1,711,994
OFTEN	2	4,282	790,169
NEVER	3	83,083	17,647,605
NOT APPLICABLE	4	34,403	5,625,821
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,940
REFUSAL	8	4	307
NOT STATED	9	30	5,498
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	RACA_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	146
Question Name	RA_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / other activities				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	14,620	2,628,051
OFTEN	2	11,043	1,870,189
NEVER	3	105,108	21,275,276
DON'T KNOW	7	74	7,749
REFUSAL	8	1	265
NOT STATED	9	34	5,805
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACAG5	**Length**	1	**Position**	147
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered RACA_1 = 1 or 2 or RACA_2A-2C = 1 or 2				
Note	Based on RACA_5. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY	1	10,383	1,907,904
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	17,258	3,001,557
AGING	3	9,684	1,529,743
OTHER	4	7,347	1,360,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,757	17,925,433
NOT STATED	9	451	62,180
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	148
Question Name	RA_Q6A				

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,084	775,152
NO	2	126,732	25,000,869
DON'T KNOW	7	28	5,203
REFUSAL	8	1	41
NOT STATED	9	35	6,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	149
Question Name	RA_Q6B				

Concept Needs help - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,040	1,251,714
NO	2	123,773	24,523,928
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,265
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	35	6,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6C	Length	1	Position	150

Question Name   RA_Q6C

Concept   Needs help - housework

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,549	1,459,355
NO	2	122,264	24,316,747
DON'T KNOW	7	31	4,804
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	35	6,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6D	Length	1	Position	151

Question Name   RA_Q6D

Concept   Needs help - heavy household chores

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,293	3,252,835
NO	2	111,482	22,518,786
DON'T KNOW	7	67	9,133
REFUSAL	8	3	511
NOT STATED	9	35	6,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	152

Question Name RA_Q6E

Concept Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,690	495,317
NO	2	128,127	25,281,577
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,961
REFUSAL	8	3	410
NOT STATED	9	35	6,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACA_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	153

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,334	439,527
NO	2	128,485	25,337,690
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,655
REFUSAL	8	2	392
NOT STATED	9	35	6,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACADIMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	154	
Question Name						
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on RACA_2A to RACA_2C. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOMETIMES	1	18,450	3,319,695
OFTEN	2	15,193	2,580,696
NEVER	3	97,092	19,866,521
NOT STATED	9	145	20,422
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	RACAF6	**Length**	1	**Position**	155	
Question Name						
Concept	Needs help with at least one task - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,467	3,453,252
NO	2	110,309	22,318,263
NOT STATED	9	104	15,819
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_011	**Length**	1	**Position**	156

Question Name CC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question (We are interested in long-term conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,810	1,876,030
NO	2	120,967	23,892,441
DON'T KNOW	7	78	14,278
REFUSAL	8	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_021	**Length**	1	**Position**	157

Question Name CC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32,763	6,497,085
NO	2	98,007	19,269,841
DON'T KNOW	7	83	15,357
REFUSAL	8	2	467
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_031	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,272	2,170,320
NO	2	119,529	23,602,264
DON'T KNOW	7	52	9,873
REFUSAL	8	2	293
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_035	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	CC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,062	1,179,689
NO	2	5,198	989,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,529	23,602,264
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,231
NOT STATED	9	79	14,750
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_036	Length	1	Position	160

Question Name	CC_Q036
Concept	Asthma - took medication
Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,526	1,620,938
NO	2	2,742	548,558
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,529	23,602,264
DON'T KNOW	7	3	584
REFUSAL	8	1	240
NOT STATED	9	79	14,750
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_041	Length	1	Position	161

Question Name	CC_Q041
Concept	Has fibromyalgia
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,698	279,751
NO	2	129,035	25,485,039
DON'T KNOW	7	121	17,899
REFUSAL	8	1	62
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_051	**Length**	1	**Position**	162
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,511	3,930,474
NO	2	106,231	21,832,166
DON'T KNOW	7	110	19,621
REFUSAL	8	3	490
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	163
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_051 =1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	6,965	1,093,368
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	12,052	2,023,636
OTHER	3	2,437	386,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,231	21,832,166
DON'T KNOW	7	2,957	415,587
REFUSAL	8	87	9,692
NOT STATED	9	151	25,886
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_061	**Length**	1	**Position**	164

Question Name	CC_Q061
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,493	4,528,389
NO	2	106,286	21,241,995
DON'T KNOW	7	72	11,730
REFUSAL	8	4	636
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_071	**Length**	1	**Position**	165

Question Name	CC_Q071
Concept	Has high blood pressure
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,286	3,255,490
NO	2	111,348	22,485,353
DON'T KNOW	7	181	37,575
REFUSAL	8	40	4,332
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | CCCA_081 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 166 |

Question Name CC_Q081

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,091	2,357,734
NO	2	118,726	23,417,651
DON'T KNOW	7	36	7,239
REFUSAL	8	2	126
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | CCCA_91A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 167 |

Question Name CC_Q091A

Concept Has chronic bronchitis

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have chronic bronchitis?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,202	717,905
NO	2	126,595	25,052,795
DON'T KNOW	7	56	11,725
REFUSAL	8	2	326
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_91B	**Length**	1	**Position**	168
Question Name	CC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,424	224,881
NO	2	95,480	18,170,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,883	7,378,457
DON'T KNOW	7	60	7,195
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	32	6,469
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	169
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,322	1,061,748
NO	2	124,458	24,705,837
DON'T KNOW	7	74	15,074
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_10A	Length	1	Position	170
Question Name	CC_Q10A				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant				
Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?				
Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCA_102 >= 15				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	200	38,074
NO	2	2,903	445,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,706	25,292,875
DON'T KNOW	7	2	327
NOT STATED	9	69	10,632
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_10B	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	CC_Q10B				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant				
Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you had diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_10A = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	142	26,154
NO	2	58	11,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,609	25,738,302
NOT STATED	9	71	10,958
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_10C	**Length**	2	**Position**	172 - 173
Question Name	CC_Q10C				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
Question	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_101 = 1 excluding respondents who answered CCCA_10B <> 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	910	151,170
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	65	14,454
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	79	11,238
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	98	18,045
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	700	118,198
NEVER	6	4,394	731,700
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,516	24,717,758
DON'T KNOW	97	32	5,953
NOT STATED	99	86	18,818
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	174
Question Name	CC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_10C <> 6				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,527	259,342
NO	2	4,744	789,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,516	24,717,758
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,420
NOT STATED	9	86	18,818
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	175
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	835	146,031
NO	2	129,987	25,630,845
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,722
REFUSAL	8	2	152
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	176
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,968	1,287,965
NO	2	122,798	24,479,082
DON'T KNOW	7	85	14,848
REFUSAL	8	4	854
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	177

Question Name	CC_Q12A
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,462	536,724
NO	2	4,462	744,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,479,082
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,650
NOT STATED	9	115	20,315
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_12J	**Length**	1	**Position**	178

Question Name	CC_Q12J
Concept	Heart disease - has angina
Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,137	483,525
NO	2	4,799	801,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,479,082
DON'T KNOW	7	28	2,857
REFUSAL	8	1	55
NOT STATED	9	117	20,576
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_12K	**Length**	1	**Position**	179
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,653	264,080
NO	2	6,231	1,013,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,798	24,479,082
DON'T KNOW	7	79	10,105
NOT STATED	9	119	20,648
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	180
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,703	449,935
NO	2	128,072	25,320,749
DON'T KNOW	7	74	10,897
REFUSAL	8	6	1,169
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_141	Length	1	Position	181

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,570	758,335
NO	2	126,196	25,010,109
DON'T KNOW	7	87	14,054
REFUSAL	8	2	253
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_151	Length	1	Position	182

Question Name CC_Q151

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,605	262,075
NO	2	129,205	25,512,780
DON'T KNOW	7	43	7,642
REFUSAL	8	2	253
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_161	**Length**	1	**Position**	183
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,647	562,372
NO	2	127,140	25,208,074
DON'T KNOW	7	58	10,585
REFUSAL	8	10	1,720
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	184
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,157	537,683
NO	2	127,617	25,231,127
DON'T KNOW	7	76	13,056
REFUSAL	8	5	884
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_191	**Length**	1	**Position**	185	
Question Name	CC_Q191					
Concept	Has cataracts					
Question	Do you have cataracts?					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,401	967,883
NO	2	106,833	21,565,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,557	3,240,646
DON'T KNOW	7	63	8,586
REFUSAL	8	5	594
NOT STATED	9	21	4,086
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_201	**Length**	1	**Position**	186	
Question Name	CC_Q201					
Concept	Has glaucoma					
Question	Do you have glaucoma?					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,143	326,069
NO	2	111,069	22,203,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,557	3,240,646
DON'T KNOW	7	85	12,313
REFUSAL	8	5	450
NOT STATED	9	21	4,086
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_211	Length	1	Position	187

Question Name	CC_Q211
Concept	Has a thyroid condition
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,174	1,228,983
NO	2	123,562	24,534,071
DON'T KNOW	7	111	18,724
REFUSAL	8	8	972
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCA_251	Length	1	Position	188

Question Name	CC_Q251
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,084	203,280
NO	2	129,678	25,563,349
DON'T KNOW	7	87	15,619
REFUSAL	8	6	502
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_261	**Length**	1	**Position**	189	
Question Name	CC_Q261					
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities					
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,580	475,436
NO	2	128,175	25,288,522
DON'T KNOW	7	94	18,328
REFUSAL	8	6	464
NOT STATED	9	25	4,584
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAG221	**Length**	1	**Position**	190	
Question Name						
Concept	Has other chronic condition - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on CCCA_181, CCCA_221, CCCA_231, CCCA_241. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,879	3,037,622
NO	2	114,960	22,741,931
NOT STATED	9	41	7,781
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	191	
Question Name						
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCA_221. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87,138	16,456,919
NO	2	43,508	9,288,532
NOT STATED	9	234	41,883
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CCCAGTOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	192	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCAG221. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CHRONIC CONDITION	0	43,520	9,290,593
1 CHRONIC CONDITION	1	33,668	6,824,615
2 CHRONIC CONDITIONS	2	22,305	4,301,702
3 CHRONIC CONDITIONS	3	13,316	2,409,206
4 CHRONIC CONDITIONS	4	7,668	1,295,145
5 OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS	5	9,218	1,478,438
NOT STATED	9	1,185	187,634
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1A	Length	1	Position	193

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,775	5,601,997
NO	2	9,358	2,682,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,030
REFUSAL	8	7	1,949
NOT STATED	9	23	3,514
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1B	Length	1	Position	194

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	966	226,252
NO	2	30,166	8,059,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,651
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1C	Length	1	Position	195

Question Name DG_Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	61,618
NO	2	30,897	8,224,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,516
REFUSAL	8	1	219
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1D	Length	1	Position	196

Question Name DG_Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,836	388,284
NO	2	29,293	7,896,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,680
REFUSAL	8	3	738
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1E	Length	1	Position	197

Question Name DG_Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,127	482,776
NO	2	28,995	7,800,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,274
REFUSAL	8	2	316
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1F	Length	1	Position	198

Question Name DG_Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy medicine

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,961	767,971
NO	2	28,172	7,517,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	6,306
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	199	
Question Name	DG_Q1G					
Concept	Medication - asthma medications					
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,174	513,910
NO	2	28,962	7,772,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,346
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	200	
Question Name	DG_Q1H					
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies					
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,747	1,566,258
NO	2	25,386	6,719,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,566
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1I	Length	1	Position	201	
Question Name	DG_Q1I					
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics					
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,629	674,385
NO		2	28,502	7,608,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7	26	8,672
NOT STATED		9	30	5,462
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1J	Length	1	Position	202	
Question Name	DG_Q1J					
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart					
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,064	424,335
NO		2	29,065	7,860,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW		7	27	6,934
REFUSAL		8	1	540
NOT STATED		9	30	5,462
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1K	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	DG_Q1K				

Concept Medication - medicine for blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,546	972,030
NO	2	26,584	7,313,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,497
REFUSAL	8	1	61
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1L	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	DG_Q1L				

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,906	369,408
NO	2	29,214	7,913,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	37	8,743
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	205	
Question Name	DG_Q1M					
Concept	Medication - steroids					
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	113,253
NO	2	30,641	8,172,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,586
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	206	
Question Name	DG_Q1N					
Concept	Medication - insulin					
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	391	90,425
NO	2	30,745	8,195,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	21	5,641
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1O	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	998	223,845
NO	2	30,136	8,062,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,894
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1P	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	DG_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,705	373,413
NO	2	29,428	7,912,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,562
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	209	
Question Name	DG_Q1Q					
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies					
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,995	882,884
NO	2	27,140	7,402,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,212
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	210	
Question Name	DG_Q1R					
Concept	Medication - laxatives					
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,446	316,532
NO	2	29,686	7,970,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,325
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	211
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,863	495,820
NO	2	8,048	2,311,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,945	22,973,774
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,113
REFUSAL	8	3	1,050
NOT STATED	9	17	4,154
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	212
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,952	413,793
NO	2	10,746	2,634,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,140	22,730,759
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,032
REFUSAL	8	1	79
NOT STATED	9	30	5,033
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1T1	**Length**	1	**Position**		213
Question Name	DG_Q1T1					
Concept	Hormone therapy - type					
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	1,053	204,779
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	77	16,784
BOTH	3	692	165,913
NEITHER	4	83	14,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,886	25,365,398
DON'T KNOW	7	46	11,292
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	42	8,144
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1T2	**Length**	4	**Position**	214 - 217	
Question Name	DG_Q1T2					
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started					
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1948 - 2001	1,923	408,229
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	128,886	25,365,398
DON'T KNOW	9997	24	4,756
REFUSAL	9998	2	495
NOT STATED	9999	45	8,457
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	218
Question Name	DG_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,563	348,782
NO	2	29,570	7,937,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,602
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGA_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	219
Question Name	DG_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,176	1,260,135
NO	2	25,953	7,024,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,334
REFUSAL	8	2	398
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DRGAF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	220	
Question Name						
Concept	Took at least one medication in past month					
Question						
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1					
Note	Based on DRGA_1A to DRGA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26,533	6,812,455
NO	2	4,600	1,472,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,693	17,489,866
NOT STATED	9	54	12,661
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	221	
Question Name	BP_Q010					
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken					
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	123,346	24,181,715
NO	2	7,011	1,506,713
DON'T KNOW	7	225	32,647
REFUSAL	8	110	18,669
NOT STATED	9	188	47,590
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_012	**Length**	1	**Position**	222

Question Name BP_Q012

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time (you had your blood pressure taken)?

Universe Respondents who answered BPCA_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	69,170	13,083,473
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	26,666	5,534,166
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	15,060	3,077,739
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	7,915	1,613,027
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,995	792,199
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,011	1,506,713
DON'T KNOW	7	452	69,377
REFUSAL	8	88	11,735
NOT STATED	9	523	98,906
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	223

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,641	789,084
NO	2	6,896	1,366,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	224
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,919	1,165,417
NO	2	4,618	990,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	225
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	667	141,892
NO	2	9,870	2,013,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	226

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	6,107
NO	2	10,503	2,149,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	227

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	18,379
NO	2	10,461	2,137,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16F	Length	1	Position	228

Question Name   BP_Q016

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	10,923
NO	2	10,479	2,144,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16G	Length	1	Position	229

Question Name   BP_Q016

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	19,749
NO	2	10,449	2,136,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16H	Length	1	Position	230

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	1,766
NO	2	10,525	2,154,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16I	Length	1	Position	231

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	907
NO	2	10,529	2,154,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16J	Length	1	Position	232	
Question Name	BP_Q016					

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - cost

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,990
NO	2	10,521	2,153,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16K	Length	1	Position	233	
Question Name	BP_Q016					

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

Question   Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	4,404
NO	2	10,514	2,151,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	234

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	8,454
NO	2	10,490	2,147,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BPCA_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	235

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - other reason

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	465	81,070
NO	2	10,072	2,074,737
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,744	23,531,824
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,544
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	566	94,656
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	236

Question Name PT_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54,991	9,992,906
NO	2	6,231	1,419,923
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,223	14,277,350
DON'T KNOW	7	274	57,812
REFUSAL	8	45	6,731
NOT STATED	9	116	32,611
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_022	**Length**	1	**Position**	237

Question Name PT_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time (you had a PAP smear test)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	13,079	2,550,059
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	16,153	3,076,294
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	12,846	2,270,888
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,270	506,281
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	8,135	1,150,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,454	15,697,274
DON'T KNOW	7	145	17,095
REFUSAL	8	13	1,195
NOT STATED	9	1,785	517,821
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26A	Length	1	Position	238

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,842	734,968
NO	2	13,426	2,223,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26B	Length	1	Position	239

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,282	927,322
NO	2	11,986	2,031,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26C	Length	1	Position	240

Question Name   PT_Q026

Concept   No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question   Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,186	520,479
NO	2	14,082	2,438,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26D	Length	1	Position	241

Question Name   PT_Q026

Concept   No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question   Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	10,698
NO	2	17,207	2,948,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26E	**Length**	1	**Position**	242

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	11,707
NO	2	17,189	2,947,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26F	**Length**	1	**Position**	243

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	9,138
NO	2	17,217	2,949,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26G	Length	1	Position	244

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	14,743
NO	2	17,181	2,944,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26H	Length	1	Position	245

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	4,688
NO	2	17,239	2,954,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26I	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	6,520
NO	2	17,248	2,952,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26J	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	3,248
NO	2	17,255	2,955,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26K	**Length**	1	**Position**	248

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	29,464
NO	2	17,146	2,929,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26L	**Length**	1	**Position**	249

Question Name	PT_Q026
Concept	No PAP smear - fear
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	58,422
NO	2	16,928	2,900,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26M	Length	1	Position	250

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,344	501,577
NO	2	13,888	2,452,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,236	647,168
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PAPA_26N	Length	1	Position	251

Question Name PT_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	842	124,276
NO	2	16,426	2,834,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26O	Length	1	Position	252	
Question Name	PT_Q026					
Concept	No PAP smear - other reason					
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	896	144,447
NO	2	16,372	2,814,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,301	22,174,591
DON'T KNOW	7	98	9,500
REFUSAL	8	13	1,502
NOT STATED	9	2,200	642,857
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_30	Length	1	Position	253	
Question Name	MA_Q030					
Concept	Ever had mammogram					
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?					
Universe	Females aged 35 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,756	5,390,061
NO	2	16,324	2,965,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,560	17,388,570
DON'T KNOW	7	105	14,124
REFUSAL	8	38	5,434
NOT STATED	9	97	23,487
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	254	

Question Name MA_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,301	528,958
NO	2	26,673	4,627,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	255	

Question Name MA_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,176	3,529,582
NO	2	9,798	1,627,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_31C	**Length**	1	**Position**	256	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - age					
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age					
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,124	508,255
NO	2	26,850	4,648,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31D	**Length**	1	**Position**	257	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump					
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump					
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,651	618,269
NO	2	26,323	4,538,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | MAMA_31E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 258 | |

Question Name MA_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	727	111,767
NO	2	29,247	5,044,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | MAMA_31F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 259 | |

Question Name MA_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	329	57,361
NO	2	29,645	5,099,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31G	Length	1	Position	260	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem					
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem					
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,115	191,501
NO	2	28,859	4,965,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_31H	Length	1	Position	261	
Question Name	MA_Q031					
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason					
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	721	126,587
NO	2	29,253	5,030,011
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,040
REFUSAL	8	6	589
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	262
Question Name	MA_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time (you had a mammogram)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,163	1,094,112
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	8,164	1,451,153
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	7,307	1,254,457
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	4,460	743,623
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,822	606,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,884	20,354,228
DON'T KNOW	7	83	8,393
REFUSAL	8	4	524
NOT STATED	9	993	273,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	263
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,550	258,532
NO	2	3,101	519,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	264

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - respondent did not think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,836	310,864
NO	2	2,815	467,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	265

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	712	127,135
NO	2	3,939	650,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	266
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	6,531
NO	2	4,611	771,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	267
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	9,656
NO	2	4,574	768,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36F	Length	1	Position	268

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - not available in the area

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	14,086
NO	2	4,544	763,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36G	Length	1	Position	269

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	7,715
NO	2	4,591	770,179
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36H	Length	1	Position	270

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	4,066
NO	2	4,616	773,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36I	Length	1	Position	271

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - language problem

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	610
NO	2	4,648	777,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36J	Length	1	Position	272

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - cost

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,005
NO	2	4,644	776,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36K	Length	1	Position	273

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	3,663
NO	2	4,619	774,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36L	Length	1	Position	274

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - fear

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	375	58,344
NO	2	4,276	719,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MAMA_36M	Length	1	Position	275

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - other reason

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	10,605
NO	2	4,585	767,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,686	24,853,147
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,679
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	516	153,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_38	**Length**	1	**Position**	276
Question Name	MA_Q038				

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,938	2,008,111
NO	2	48,407	9,436,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,223	14,277,350
DON'T KNOW	7	36	9,161
REFUSAL	8	17	4,133
NOT STATED	9	259	52,169
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	277
Question Name	BX_Q110				

Concept Had breasts examined by health professional

Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with BRXAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,771	3,951,823
NO	2	4,557	1,025,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,461	20,782,951
DON'T KNOW	7	30	4,399
REFUSAL	8	14	4,279
NOT STATED	9	47	18,478
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_112	Length	1	Position	278

Question Name BX_Q112

Concept Last time breasts examined for lumps

Question When was the last time (you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,650	1,239,576
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,019	1,291,402
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,560	733,323
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,665	303,101
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	1,427	225,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,018	21,808,355
DON'T KNOW	7	44	4,816
REFUSAL	8	1	93
NOT STATED	9	496	180,939
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16A	Length	1	Position	279

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,134	447,831
NO	2	5,325	1,044,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	280

Question Name	BX_Q116
Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,084	604,143
NO	2	4,375	887,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	281

Question Name	BX_Q116
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,851	370,525
NO	2	5,608	1,121,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	282

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	15,677
NO	2	7,391	1,476,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	283

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	13,395
NO	2	7,392	1,478,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16F	Length	1	Position	284

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	32,693
NO	2	7,274	1,459,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16G	Length	1	Position	285

Question Name BX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	6,632
NO	2	7,418	1,485,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	286	
Question Name	BX_Q116					

Concept   No breast exam - transportation problems

Question   Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	2,892
NO	2	7,443	1,489,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	287	
Question Name	BX_Q116					

Concept   No breast exam - language problem

Question   Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,901
NO	2	7,451	1,490,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	288
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,746
NO	2	7,450	1,490,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	289
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	10,386
NO	2	7,422	1,481,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	290

Question Name	BX_Q116
Concept	No breast exam - fear
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	40,507
NO	2	7,244	1,451,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRXA_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	291

Question Name	BX_Q116
Concept	No breast exam - other reason
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	9,142
NO	2	7,400	1,482,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,690	24,047,252
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,992
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	684	241,961
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	292

Question Name BS_Q120

Concept Self-examined breasts for lumps

Question Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with BSXAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,675	3,988,844
NO	2	5,524	991,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,553	20,785,445
DON'T KNOW	7	50	6,162
REFUSAL	8	21	3,702
NOT STATED	9	57	11,388
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	293

Question Name BS_Q121

Concept Frequency of breast self-examination

Question How often (do you examine your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts))?

Universe Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	11,172	1,834,846
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	6,117	1,033,636
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	5,830	978,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	51	4,942
REFUSAL	8	8	1,627
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	294	
Question Name	BS_Q122					
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor					
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Doctor					
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,479	2,340,463
NO	2	9,584	1,501,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	295	
Question Name	BS_Q122					
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse					
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Nurse					
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,149	449,227
NO	2	19,914	3,392,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22C	**Length**	1	**Position**	296	
Question Name	BS_Q122					
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet					
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Book / magazine / pamphlet					
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,793	995,425
NO	2	17,270	2,846,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	297	
Question Name	BS_Q122					
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film					
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film					
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,343	352,283
NO	2	20,720	3,489,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BSXA_22E	**Length**	1	**Position**	298
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - mother				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Mother				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	387	79,684
NO	2	22,676	3,762,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BSXA_22F	**Length**	1	**Position**	299
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - sister				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Sister				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	83	15,062
NO	2	22,980	3,826,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BSXA_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	300	

Question Name	BS_Q122

Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other

Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Other

Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,481	234,783
NO	2	21,582	3,607,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,077	21,777,238
DON'T KNOW	7	106	10,467
REFUSAL	8	9	938
NOT STATED	9	625	156,688
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	301	

Question Name	DV_Q130

Concept	Visited dentist - past 12 months

Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02E > 0 with DENAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32,677	7,914,273
NO	2	287	63,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,811	17,776,484
DON'T KNOW	7	8	886
REFUSAL	8	3	272
NOT STATED	9	94	31,913
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_132	**Length**	2	**Position**	302 - 303

Question Name DV_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe All respondents with DENAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	34,208	8,273,843
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	6,299	1,442,410
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,208	759,489
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,415	312,060
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,592	281,331
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	6,312	1,098,067
NEVER	7	466	129,947
NOT APPLICABLE	96	77,146	13,428,474
DON'T KNOW	97	138	23,441
REFUSAL	98	11	2,277
NOT STATED	99	85	35,994
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	304

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,233	287,203
NO	2	8,534	1,531,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	305

Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,078	458,600
NO	2	7,689	1,359,650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	306

Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	44,223
NO	2	9,590	1,774,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	307	
Question Name	DV_Q136					
Concept	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities					
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities					
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	5,323
NO	2	9,741	1,812,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	308	
Question Name	DV_Q136					
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required					
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required					
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	4,573
NO	2	9,743	1,813,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36F	Length	1	Position	309

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - not available in area

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	4,543
NO	2	9,750	1,813,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36G	Length	1	Position	310

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,846
NO	2	9,752	1,814,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	311

Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	4,505
NO	2	9,746	1,813,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	312

Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,312
NO	2	9,762	1,816,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	313	

Question Name	DV_Q136
Concept	No dental visit - cost
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,247	263,405
NO	2	8,520	1,554,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	314	

Question Name	DV_Q136
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	34	7,890
NO	2	9,733	1,810,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	315

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	477	109,779
NO	2	9,290	1,708,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	316

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,508	656,607
NO	2	5,259	1,161,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DENA_36N	Length	1	Position	317
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	400	73,505
NO	2	9,367	1,744,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,862	23,905,428
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,648
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	234	61,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_150	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name	PC_Q150				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?				
Universe	All respondents with PCUAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,202	83,827
NO	2	523	36,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,025	25,656,097
DON'T KNOW	7	4	370
NOT STATED	9	126	10,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_151	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	PC_Q151				

Concept Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	224	15,695
NO	2	299	20,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	25,739,924
NOT STATED	9	130	11,082
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_152	Length	2	Position	320 - 321
Question Name	PC_Q152				

Concept Physical check up - last time

Question When was the last time (you had a physical check-up)?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 1 or PCUA_151 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	578	40,207
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	380	26,517
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	172	12,027
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	76	5,828
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	72	4,884
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	139	9,315
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,324	25,676,730
DON'T KNOW	97	9	744
NOT STATED	99	130	11,082
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56A	**Length**	1	**Position**	322

Question Name   PC_Q156

Concept   No physical check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question   Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe   Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	170	11,871
NO	2	406	27,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56B	**Length**	1	**Position**	323

Question Name   PC_Q156

Concept   No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question   Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	348	24,074
NO	2	228	15,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56C	**Length**	1	**Position**	324

Question Name	PC_Q156
Concept	No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	2,327
NO	2	537	37,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56D	**Length**	1	**Position**	325

Question Name	PC_Q156
Concept	No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	89
NO	2	574	39,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56E	Length	1	Position	326

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	209
NO	2	574	39,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56F	Length	1	Position	327

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	115
NO	2	575	39,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | PCUA_56G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 328 |

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	909
NO	2	565	38,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | PCUA_56H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 329 |

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56I	**Length**	1	**Position**	330
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56J	**Length**	1	**Position**	331
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	576	39,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56K	**Length**	1	**Position**	332

Question Name   PC_Q156

Concept   No physical check-up - did not know where to go

Question   Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	36
NO	2	575	39,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PCUA_56L	**Length**	1	**Position**	333

Question Name   PC_Q156

Concept   No physical check-up - fear

Question   Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe   Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	525
NO	2	568	39,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56M	**Length**	1	**Position**	334	
Question Name	PC_Q156					
Concept	No physical check-up - other reason					
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	2,145
NO	2	546	37,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,155	25,734,848
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	139	11,826
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	335	
Question Name	FS_Q160					
Concept	Ever had a flu shot					
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?					
Universe	All respondents with FLUAFOPT = 1 or SAMAFQ4 = 1					
Note	Optional content in quarters 1 to 3. Common content in quarter 4.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,714	6,371,173
NO	2	41,277	8,663,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,848	10,497,447
DON'T KNOW	7	198	37,804
REFUSAL	8	22	5,153
NOT STATED	9	821	212,549
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_162	**Length**	1	**Position**	336	

Question Name	FS_Q162
Concept	Had flu shot - last time
Question	When did you have your last flu shot?
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUA_160 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	21,939	4,303,894
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,174	672,532
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	5,230	1,003,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,125	19,160,655
DON'T KNOW	7	86	10,779
REFUSAL	8	1	112
NOT STATED	9	2,325	635,406
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66A	**Length**	1	**Position**	337	

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	566	84,289
NO	2	3,685	504,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66B	**Length**	1	**Position**	338

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,482	342,639
NO	2	1,769	245,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66C	**Length**	1	**Position**	339

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	210	35,559
NO	2	4,041	552,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66D	**Length**	1	**Position**	340
Question Name	FS_Q166				

Concept   No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question   Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	997
NO	2	4,241	587,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66E	**Length**	1	**Position**	341
Question Name	FS_Q166				

Concept   No flu shot - not available when required

Question   Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	2,798
NO	2	4,226	585,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66F	**Length**	1	**Position**	342

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - not available in area
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	2,054
NO	2	4,243	586,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66G	**Length**	1	**Position**	343

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time too long
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	756
NO	2	4,248	587,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66H	**Length**	1	**Position**	344
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	1,392
NO	2	4,240	586,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66I	**Length**	1	**Position**	345
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	407
NO	2	4,250	587,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66J	**Length**	1	**Position**	346	
Question Name	FS_Q166					
Concept	No flu shot - cost					
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost					
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	347
NO	2	4,246	587,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66K	**Length**	1	**Position**	347	
Question Name	FS_Q166					
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go					
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed					
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	2,642
NO	2	4,238	585,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66L	Length	1	Position	348

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - fear
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	15,455
NO	2	4,120	572,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FLUA_66M	Length	1	Position	349

Question Name	FS_Q166
Concept	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	61,060
NO	2	3,763	527,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66N	**Length**	1	**Position**	350
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	405	52,511
NO	2	3,846	535,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,482	24,914,081
DON'T KNOW	7	10	401
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,136	284,400
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_170	**Length**	1	**Position**	351
Question Name	PS_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 40 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,492	2,801,152
NO	2	18,358	3,644,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,317	19,221,590
DON'T KNOW	7	569	90,577
REFUSAL	8	36	6,502
NOT STATED	9	108	22,603
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_172	Length	1	Position	352

Question Name PS_Q172

Concept Last time had PSA blood test

Question When was the last time (you had a PSA blood test)?

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,835	934,163
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,098	792,983
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,176	413,537
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,328	235,361
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	675	110,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	40	4,771
REFUSAL	8	2	163
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73A	Length	1	Position	353

Question Name PS_Q173

Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

Question Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Family history of prostate cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	692	127,108
NO	2	12,447	2,362,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,840
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	354
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up / routine screening				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,928	1,921,367
NO	2	3,211	568,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,840
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	355
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,268	236,001
NO	2	11,871	2,253,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,840
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73D	Length	1	Position	356	
Question Name	PS_Q173					
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of previous problem					
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of previous problem					
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,140	190,982
NO	2	11,999	2,298,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,840
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PSAA_73E	Length	1	Position	357	
Question Name	PS_Q173					
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment					
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment					
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	467	79,676
NO	2	12,672	2,410,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,840
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_73F	**Length**	1	**Position**	358
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other reason				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	459	85,309
NO	2	12,680	2,404,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,675	22,866,499
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,840
NOT STATED	9	2,051	429,314
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADJUI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	359 - 363
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	130,121	25,673,473
NOT STATED	999.9	759	113,862
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADFRU	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	364 - 368
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	129,998	25,655,442
NOT STATED	999.9	882	131,891
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FVCADSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	369	**-**	373
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_3A to FVCA_3E. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	129,902	25,643,483
NOT STATED		999.9	978	143,851
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	374	**-**	378
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_4A to FVCA_4E. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	130,051	25,661,444
NOT STATED		999.9	829	125,890
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	379	**-**	383
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_5A to FVCA_5E. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	129,815	25,630,268
NOT STATED		999.9	1,065	157,067
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	FVCADVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	384	**-**	388
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on FVCA_6A to FVCA_6E. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	129,646	25,608,216
NOT STATED	999.9	1,234	179,119
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCADTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	389	**-**	393
Question Name							
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Sum of FVCADJUI to FVCADVEG. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 80.0	128,898	25,507,012
NOT STATED	999.9	1,982	280,322
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FVCAGTOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	394
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCADTOT. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	82,182	15,922,524
5 - 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	42,465	8,626,654
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	4,251	957,834
NOT STATED	9	1,982	280,322
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1A	Length	1	Position	395

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81,139	15,179,592
NO	2	41,280	8,467,863
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1B	Length	1	Position	396

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53,034	9,243,139
NO	2	69,385	14,404,316
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| **Variable Name** | PACA_1C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 397 | |

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,970	5,035,091
NO	2	96,449	18,612,364
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PACA_1D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 398 | |

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,350	5,206,421
NO	2	96,069	18,441,035
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	399
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,264	4,136,193
NO	2	100,155	19,511,262
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	400
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,073	5,963,857
NO	2	92,346	17,683,598
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	401
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,456	1,150,802
NO	2	116,963	22,496,653
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	402
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,501	1,336,257
NO	2	115,918	22,311,198
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	403	

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,953	1,722,818
NO	2	114,466	21,924,637
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	404	

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,050	3,429,084
NO	2	106,369	20,218,372
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	405

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,050	2,633,555
NO	2	108,369	21,013,900
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	406

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,342	1,848,034
NO	2	114,077	21,799,421
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	407
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,765	1,099,937
NO	2	117,654	22,547,518
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	408
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,105	2,167,841
NO	2	111,314	21,479,615
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1O	Length	1	Position	409	

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,569	1,331,383
NO	2	114,850	22,316,072
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1P	Length	1	Position	410	

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,210	997,409
NO	2	118,209	22,650,046
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1Q	Length	1	Position	411

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,223	3,085,109
NO	2	108,196	20,562,346
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1R	Length	1	Position	412

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,259	2,029,163
NO	2	109,160	21,618,293
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	413
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,266	1,366,659
NO	2	115,153	22,280,796
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	414
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,278	1,935,795
NO	2	113,141	21,711,660
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	415

Question Name	PA_Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,084	2,464,751
NO	2	110,335	21,182,704
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	416

Question Name	PA_Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no activity
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,163	2,606,897
NO	2	109,256	21,040,559
DON'T KNOW	7	85	9,348
REFUSAL	8	76	12,572
NOT STATED	9	8,300	2,117,959
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	417
Question Name	PA_Q1W				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1V = 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,993	2,035,346
NO	2	98,145	18,995,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,163	2,606,897
DON'T KNOW	7	115	9,270
REFUSAL	8	3	316
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	418
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,091	390,359
NO	2	8,896	1,644,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,308	21,602,523
DON'T KNOW	7	6	413
NOT STATED	9	8,579	2,149,466
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	419	**-**	421
Question Name	PA_Q2						

Concept Number of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	80,770	15,136,758
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,280	8,467,863
DON'T KNOW	997	357	41,447
REFUSAL	998	12	1,388
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	422
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,360	1,499,819
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	29,414	5,601,920
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	30,373	5,639,633
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,536	2,388,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,280	8,467,863
DON'T KNOW	7	85	6,731
REFUSAL	8	2	96
NOT STATED	9	8,830	2,182,714
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2B	Length	3	Position	423	-	425

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - gardening

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	52,657	9,203,683
NOT APPLICABLE	996	69,385	14,404,316
DON'T KNOW	997	361	37,029
REFUSAL	998	16	2,428
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3B	Length	1	Position	426

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,014	536,253
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,685	1,738,756
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14,955	2,624,642
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	24,940	4,297,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,385	14,404,316
DON'T KNOW	7	63	6,124
NOT STATED	9	8,838	2,179,336
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	427 - 429

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - swimming
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	25,881	5,022,789
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,449	18,612,364
DON'T KNOW	997	82	10,953
REFUSAL	998	7	1,349
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	430

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - swimming
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,734	358,002
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,257	1,101,848
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,495	1,655,769
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,385	1,906,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,449	18,612,364
DON'T KNOW	7	8	640
REFUSAL	8	2	210
NOT STATED	9	8,550	2,152,182
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	431 - 433

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	26,233	5,192,862
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,069	18,441,035
DON'T KNOW	997	107	12,436
REFUSAL	998	10	1,122
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	434

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,720	512,300
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,426	1,442,969
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,265	1,613,053
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,796	1,621,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,069	18,441,035
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,844
NOT STATED	9	8,578	2,153,437
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	435	**-**	437
Question Name	PA_Q2						

Concept   Number of times participated - popular / social dance

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

Universe   Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,213	4,129,411
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,155	19,511,262
DON'T KNOW	997	45	5,440
REFUSAL	998	6	1,342
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	438
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Concept   Time spent - popular / social dance

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	807	137,743
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,369	236,581
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,565	468,596
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	17,435	3,282,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,155	19,511,262
DON'T KNOW	7	36	3,618
REFUSAL	8	1	172
NOT STATED	9	8,512	2,146,661
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	439	**-**	441
Question Name	PA_Q2						

Concept Number of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,915	5,945,601
NOT APPLICABLE	996	92,346	17,683,598
DON'T KNOW	997	148	16,240
REFUSAL	998	10	2,016
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	442
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,164	1,533,936
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12,565	2,506,823
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,999	1,438,097
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,165	464,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,346	17,683,598
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,676
REFUSAL	8	1	27
NOT STATED	9	8,619	2,158,134
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	443 - 445
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - ice hockey				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,430	1,147,362
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,963	22,496,653
DON'T KNOW	997	24	3,084
REFUSAL	998	2	356
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	446
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - ice hockey				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	11,234
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	96	19,286
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	956	213,599
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,313	902,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,963	22,496,653
DON'T KNOW	7	1	136
REFUSAL	8	1	247
NOT STATED	9	8,487	2,143,319
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	447 - 449
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - ice skating				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,473	1,332,459
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,918	22,311,198
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,518
REFUSAL	998	2	280
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	450
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - ice skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	174	36,086
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	655	135,077
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,318	473,013
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,326	688,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,918	22,311,198
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,143,677
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	451 - 453

Question Name   PA_Q2

Concept   Number of times participated - in-line skating

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe   Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,925	1,718,961
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,466	21,924,637
DON'T KNOW	997	26	3,507
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	454

Question Name   PA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - in-line skating

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	461	94,248
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,823	379,877
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,729	592,674
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,905	651,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,466	21,924,637
DON'T KNOW	7	7	698
NOT STATED	9	8,489	2,143,736
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	455 - 457
Question Name	PA_Q2				

Concept Number of times participated - jogging / running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,976	3,417,484
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,369	20,218,372
DON'T KNOW	997	71	11,254
REFUSAL	998	3	345
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	458
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Concept Time spent - jogging / running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,047	612,731
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,605	1,409,571
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,789	1,068,820
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,523	324,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,369	20,218,372
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,406
REFUSAL	8	1	29
NOT STATED	9	8,535	2,151,479
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	459	-	461

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - golfing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,012	2,629,221
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,369	21,013,900
DON'T KNOW	997	36	4,037
REFUSAL	998	2	297
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	462

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - golfing
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	16,862
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	105	21,594
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	381	71,252
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,437	2,519,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,369	21,013,900
DON'T KNOW	7	2	401
NOT STATED	9	8,499	2,144,213
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PACA_2L | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 463 - 465 | |

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,309	1,842,751
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,077	21,799,421
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,184
REFUSAL	998	4	1,100
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | PACA_3L | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 466 | |

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - exercise class / aerobics
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	392	78,495
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,106	241,366
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,988	874,029
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,820	648,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,077	21,799,421
DON'T KNOW	7	3	192
NOT STATED	9	8,494	2,145,163
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	467 - 469

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	4,746	1,097,591
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,654	22,547,518
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,868
REFUSAL	998	4	478
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	470

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	12,120
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	8,796
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	27,418
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,492	1,049,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,654	22,547,518
DON'T KNOW	7	1	152
NOT STATED	9	8,480	2,142,225
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2N	Length	3	Position	471 - 473	
Question Name	PA_Q2					
Concept	Number of times participated - bowling					
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,081	2,164,573
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,314	21,479,615
DON'T KNOW	997	21	2,660
REFUSAL	998	3	607
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3N	Length	1	Position	474	
Question Name	PA_Q3					
Concept	Time spent - bowling					
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	76	13,232
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	178	33,930
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,414	278,845
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,410	1,838,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,314	21,479,615
DON'T KNOW	7	3	374
NOT STATED	9	8,485	2,143,146
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2O	Length	3	Position	475 - 477

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - baseball / softball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1O = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,538	1,326,551
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,850	22,316,072
DON'T KNOW	997	29	4,569
REFUSAL	998	2	264
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3O	Length	1	Position	478

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - baseball / softball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1O = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	22,349
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	52,622
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,048	183,107
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,051	1,068,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,850	22,316,072
DON'T KNOW	7	2	254
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,144,712
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2P	Length	3	Position	479	-	481

Question Name	PA_Q2
Concept	Number of times participated - tennis
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,199	995,733
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,209	22,650,046
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,299
REFUSAL	998	3	377
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3P	Length	1	Position	482

Question Name	PA_Q3
Concept	Time spent - tennis
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	95	18,803
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	67,360
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,184	261,417
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,598	647,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,209	22,650,046
DON'T KNOW	7	4	978
NOT STATED	9	8,472	2,141,555
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	483	-	485
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	Number of times participated - weight training						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,180	3,078,121
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,196	20,562,346
DON'T KNOW	997	38	5,854
REFUSAL	998	5	1,134
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	486
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - weight training				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,543	333,507
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,868	847,467
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,883	1,029,064
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,881	867,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,196	20,562,346
DON'T KNOW	7	5	878
NOT STATED	9	8,504	2,146,867
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	487	-	489
Question Name	PA_Q2						
Concept	Number of times participated - fishing						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,207	2,023,518
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,160	21,618,293
DON'T KNOW	997	47	5,019
REFUSAL	998	5	626
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	490
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	132	19,459
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	222	34,766
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	611	86,178
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,238	1,882,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,160	21,618,293
DON'T KNOW	7	4	389
NOT STATED	9	8,513	2,145,524
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_2S	Length	3	Position	491 - 493
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - volleyball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,249	1,364,683
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,153	22,280,796
DON'T KNOW	997	16	1,920
REFUSAL	998	1	56
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3S	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - volleyball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	149	26,755
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	699	125,058
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,094	393,729
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,302	818,415
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,153	22,280,796
DON'T KNOW	7	5	726
NOT STATED	9	8,478	2,141,855
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	495 - 497
Question Name	PA_Q2				

Concept Number of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,247	1,932,336
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,141	21,711,660
DON'T KNOW	997	29	3,109
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	498
Question Name	PA_Q3				

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	347	63,558
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,448	284,043
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,926	599,584
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,524	985,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,141	21,711,660
DON'T KNOW	7	2	147
NOT STATED	9	8,492	2,143,338
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2U	Length	3	Position	499 - 501

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,030	2,457,598
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,335	21,182,704
DON'T KNOW	997	51	6,962
REFUSAL	998	3	191
NOT STATED	999	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3U	Length	1	Position	502

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	382	67,565
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	943	212,962
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,357	509,916
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,346	1,666,977
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,335	21,182,704
DON'T KNOW	7	2	178
NOT STATED	9	8,515	2,147,032
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2W	Length	3	Position	503 - 505	

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	10,910	2,027,444
NOT APPLICABLE	996	111,308	21,602,523
DON'T KNOW	997	80	7,485
REFUSAL	998	3	417
NOT STATED	999	8,579	2,149,466
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_3W	Length	1	Position	506

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	356	70,570
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	873	168,684
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,988	394,553
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,672	1,392,048
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,308	21,602,523
DON'T KNOW	7	21	1,589
NOT STATED	9	8,662	2,157,368
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| Variable Name | PACA_2X | Length | 3 | Position | 507 - 509 |

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,056	386,656
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,204	23,247,097
DON'T KNOW	997	32	3,050
REFUSAL	998	3	653
NOT STATED	999	8,585	2,149,878
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| Variable Name | PACA_3X | Length | 1 | Position | 510 |

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	87	20,429
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	194	40,345
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	420	80,004
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,348	245,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,204	23,247,097
DON'T KNOW	7	7	311
NOT STATED	9	8,620	2,153,581
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_4A	Length	2	Position	511 - 512
Question Name	PA_Q4A				

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	44,727	8,588,189
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	15,940	3,046,294
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	33,408	6,763,523
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	11,794	2,317,216
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	5,595	1,047,052
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10,441	1,821,860
DON'T KNOW	97	487	60,065
REFUSAL	98	27	3,256
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACA_4B	Length	2	Position	513 - 514
Question Name	PA_Q4B				

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	113,080	21,856,828
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,835	719,418
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,932	781,766
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	848	166,792
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	304	53,950
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	279	51,672
DON'T KNOW	97	122	14,222
REFUSAL	98	19	2,808
NOT STATED	99	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACA_6	Length	1	Position	515

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT	1	30,597	6,269,293
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	55,490	10,759,433
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	27,676	5,015,440
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	8,461	1,573,970
DON'T KNOW	7	169	24,134
REFUSAL	8	26	5,186
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADEE	Length	4.1	Position	516 - 519

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.5	122,419	23,647,455
NOT STATED	99.9	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	PACAFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**		520	
Question Name							
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on PACA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	109,256	21,040,559
NO		2	13,163	2,606,897
NOT STATED		9	8,461	2,139,879
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	521 - 523	
Question Name						
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 295	122,419	23,647,455
NOT STATED		999	8,461	2,139,879
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADFR	**Length**	1	**Position**		524	
Question Name							
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR		1	75,184	14,269,394
OCCASIONAL		2	20,940	4,220,149
INFREQUENT		3	26,295	5,157,911
NOT STATED		9	8,461	2,139,879
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACAFD	**Length**	1	**Position**		525	
Question Name							
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min. - (F)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41,154	7,517,735
NO	2	81,265	16,129,720
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	PACADPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**		526	
Question Name							
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on PACADEE. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	29,147	5,423,614
MODERATE	2	29,168	5,575,258
INACTIVE	3	64,104	12,648,583
NOT STATED	9	8,461	2,139,879
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SACA_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	527 - 528

Question Name SA_Q1

Concept Time spent - on a computer

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note Does not include time spent at work or at school.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	34,574	7,366,767
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,528	1,397,637
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	6,909	1,791,017
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	6,632	1,720,081
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	5,269	1,384,110
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	1,749	456,854
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,367	376,202
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,598	710,222
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,981
DON'T KNOW	97	34	6,626
REFUSAL	98	18	3,782
NOT STATED	99	4,224	1,283,056
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| Variable Name | SACA_2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 529 - 530 |

Question Name SA_Q2

Concept Time spent - playing video games

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?

Universe Respondents aged less than 19 with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	4,265	941,560
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,007	205,002
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,055	240,656
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	815	181,671
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	453	97,801
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	145	27,706
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	123	26,264
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	180	36,180
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,743	23,769,575
DON'T KNOW	97	4	724
NOT STATED	99	1,090	260,194
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SACA_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	531 - 532

Question Name   SA_Q3

Concept   Time spent - watching television or videos

Question   In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?

Universe   All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	1,762	362,266
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,649	391,710
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,540	1,162,891
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	10,313	2,615,034
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	15,283	3,730,405
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,861	2,375,601
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	7,313	1,705,764
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	13,828	2,847,481
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,981
DON'T KNOW	97	69	10,599
REFUSAL	98	8	1,138
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SACA_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	533 - 534	
Question Name	SA_Q4					
Concept	Time spent - reading					
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?					
Universe	All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	7,607	1,707,129
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	7,617	1,778,451
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	12,043	2,927,666
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	13,771	3,410,127
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	13,262	3,152,192
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,389	993,726
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,659	598,788
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,184	620,135
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,981
DON'T KNOW	97	85	12,633
REFUSAL	98	9	2,042
NOT STATED	99	4,276	1,293,464
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| Variable Name | SACADTOT | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 535 - 536 |

Question Name

Concept   Time spent - selected sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note   Based on SACA_1 to SACA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	4,517	1,056,812
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	9,885	2,430,549
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	9,446	2,344,024
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	8,852	2,138,337
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	14,389	3,194,408
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,055	1,863,887
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,572	840,259
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,461	566,324
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,162	462,766
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,146	284,474
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,978	9,290,981
NOT STATED	99	4,417	1,314,514
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_101	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	PG_Q101				
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while bicycling				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1 or PACA_4B > 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,447	834,813
MOST OF THE TIME	2	991	237,409
RARELY	3	965	206,565
NEVER	4	7,140	1,455,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,076	22,071,518
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,770
REFUSAL	8	8	805
NOT STATED	9	3,235	977,414
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02A	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	PG_Q102A				
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while in-line skating				
Question	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	713	169,143
MOST OF THE TIME	2	249	60,467
RARELY	3	318	74,865
NEVER	4	2,454	567,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	98
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	539

Question Name	PG_Q102B
Concept	Frequency - wear wrist guards while in-line skating
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,012	257,838
MOST OF THE TIME	2	186	44,962
RARELY	3	223	54,399
NEVER	4	2,312	515,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	252
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_02C	**Length**	1	**Position**	540

Question Name	PG_Q102C
Concept	Frequency - wear elbow pads while in-line skating
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	482	109,744
MOST OF THE TIME	2	113	30,215
RARELY	3	212	51,196
NEVER	4	2,926	680,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	2	408
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	UPEA_02D	Length	1	Position	541

Question Name PG_Q102D

Concept Frequency - wear knee pads while in-line skating

Question How often do you wear knee pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	626	148,282
MOST OF THE TIME	2	165	42,489
RARELY	3	228	56,732
NEVER	4	2,715	624,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,969	23,944,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	98
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	UPEA_103	Length	1	Position	542

Question Name PG_Q103

Concept Frequency - wear helmet while downhill skiing / snowboarding

Question When downhill skiing or snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	192	49,075
MOST OF THE TIME	2	36	8,426
RARELY	3	63	15,218
NEVER	4	1,629	417,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,782	24,327,206
DON'T KNOW	7	2	120
NOT STATED	9	3,176	970,070
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	REPA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	543

Question Name RP_Q1

Concept Repetitive strain injury - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,281	2,549,262
NO	2	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	97	13,894
REFUSAL	8	39	5,783
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPAG3	**Length**	2	**Position**	544 - 545

Question Name

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note Based on REPA_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	526	101,810
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,548	504,012
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	2,068	382,382
WRIST, HAND	4	3,013	571,887
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	1,328	270,417
ANKLE, FOOT	6	764	155,123
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	443	82,654
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	2,007	380,015
OTHER	9	577	100,082
NOT APPLICABLE	96	117,463	23,218,395
NOT STATED	99	143	20,557
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	REPA_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	546

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,968	628,568
NO	2	10,158	1,894,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,677
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	547

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	160,492
NO	2	12,216	2,362,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,677
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	548

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,618	1,275,709
NO	2	6,508	1,246,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,677
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	549

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,940	326,122
NO	2	11,186	2,196,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,677
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	REPA_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	550

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	31,714
NO	2	12,951	2,490,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,677
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	REPA_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	551

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	910	169,681
NO	2	12,216	2,353,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,463	23,218,395
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,328
NOT STATED	9	136	19,677
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	552

Question Name	IJ_Q01
Concept	Injured in past 12 months
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured (seriously enough to limit your normal activities)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17,813	3,440,015
NO	2	112,982	22,332,764
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,120
REFUSAL	8	38	5,435
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG02	**Length**	1	**Position**	553

Question Name	
Concept	Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ONE INJURY	1	14,284	2,773,400
TWO INJURIES	2	2,136	404,678
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	1,087	205,397
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	289	54,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,332,764
NOT STATED	9	102	16,676
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJAG05	Length	2	Position	554 - 555

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_05. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	386	73,779
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,610	637,963
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN/POISONING	3	703	134,154
DISLOCATION	4	666	124,257
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	7,397	1,466,808
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	2,226	452,520
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,217	235,527
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	418	79,735
OTHER	9	1,149	229,833
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,332,764
NOT STATED	99	126	19,995
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJAG06	**Length**	2	**Position**	556 - 557

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 11)

Note Based on INJA_06. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	423	86,704
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,427	280,423
SHOULDER/UPPER ARM	3	1,486	280,287
ELBOW / LOWER ARM	4	736	139,444
WRIST / HAND	5	3,423	670,687
HIP/THIGH/KNEE, LOWER LEG/ANKLE, FOOT	6	6,648	1,270,736
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	7	2,305	466,797
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	8	743	130,240
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,551	22,439,173
NOT STATED	99	138	22,844
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG08	**Length**	2	**Position**	558 - 559

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_08. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,333	1,135,248
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,466	270,395
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	3	3,806	797,918
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	4	2,025	425,033
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/CONST. AREA / FARM	5	3,417	673,525
OTHER	6	673	123,409
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,332,764
NOT STATED	99	178	29,042
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJAG09	Length	1	Position	560

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS/PHYS. EXERCISE / LEISURE OR HOBBY	1	7,674	1,502,169
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	2	4,048	816,060
HHLD CHORES/UNPAID WORK/EDU./SLEEP/EAT	3	4,023	723,216
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	4	1,960	382,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,332,764
NOT STATED	9	193	30,574
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_10	Length	1	Position	561

Question Name IJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,831	1,277,193
NO	2	10,932	2,151,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,332,764
DON'T KNOW	7	32	9,113
REFUSAL	8	1	365
NOT STATED	9	102	16,676
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJAG11	**Length**	1	**Position**	562	
Question Name						
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell - (G)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 1					
Note	Based on INJA_11. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SKATING/SKIING/SLIP/TRIP ICE OR SNOW	1	1,918	366,752
STAIRS / FURNITURE / ELEVATED POSITION	2	1,680	313,072
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	3	3,047	561,179
OTHER	4	179	35,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,914	24,483,988
NOT STATED	9	142	26,743
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	563	
Question Name	IJ_Q13					
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours					
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,520	2,209,185
NO	2	6,259	1,225,502
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,982	22,332,764
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,056
REFUSAL	8	1	152
NOT STATED	9	102	16,676
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJA_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	564
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,436	481,801
NO	2	9,081	1,727,199
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,558,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	185
NOT STATED	9	119	19,883
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_14B	**Length**	1	**Position**	565
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,694	1,198,388
NO	2	4,823	1,010,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,558,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	185
NOT STATED	9	119	19,883
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJAG14C	**Length**	1	**Position**	566	

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note Based on INJA_14C, INJA_14D, INJA_14E, INJA_14F1. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,015	445,396
NO	2	9,502	1,763,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,558,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	185
NOT STATED	9	119	19,883
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG14G	**Length**	1	**Position**	567	

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note Based on INJA_14G, INJA_14H, INJA_14I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	262	60,653
NO	2	11,255	2,148,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,558,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	185
NOT STATED	9	119	19,883
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJAG14J	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone or other place(G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14J, INJA_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	315	64,534
NO	2	11,202	2,144,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,558,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	185
NOT STATED	9	119	19,883
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJA_15	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	IJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,061	179,854
NO	2	10,456	2,029,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,241	23,558,266
DON'T KNOW	7	3	112
NOT STATED	9	119	19,883
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INJA_16	Length	1	Position	570

Question Name IJ_Q16

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,625	1,079,452
NO	2	125,127	24,686,175
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,814
REFUSAL	8	4	1,217
NOT STATED	9	102	16,676
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAG17	Length	1	Position	571

Question Name

Concept Other injuries - number - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_16 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONE INJURY	1	4,733	906,357
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	793	151,796
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	82	17,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,127	24,686,175
NOT STATED	9	145	26,002
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJAGCAU	Length	2	Position	572 - 573

Question Name

Concept   Cause of injury - (D,G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INJA_10, INJA_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FALL	1	6,831	1,277,193
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	1,084	229,580
ACC. BUMPED, PUSHED/CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	2,731	515,147
ACC. CONTACT SHARP/HOT OBJECT/LIQUID/GAS	4	2,112	432,965
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	5	3,553	695,326
OTHER	6	1,348	260,896
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,982	22,332,764
NOT STATED	99	239	43,464
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INJADSTT	Length	1	Position	574

Question Name

Concept   Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INJA_01 and INJA_16. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INJURIES	0	108,760	21,519,723
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	16,367	3,166,452
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	4,202	808,739
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,423	270,713
NOT STATED	9	128	21,707
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGVIS	Length	1	Position	575

Question Name

Concept   Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HUIA_01 to HUIA_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	58,571	12,153,973
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	69,516	13,165,386
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	761	132,624
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	816	158,079
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	722	104,123
NOT STATED	9	494	73,149
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGHER	Length	1	Position	576

Question Name

Concept   Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HUIA_06 to HUIA_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	124,034	24,730,411
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	4,005	651,712
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	2,021	299,044
NOT STATED	9	820	106,167
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGSPE	Length	1	Position	577

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_10 to HUIA_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	129,794	25,596,962
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	946	169,340
NOT STATED	9	140	21,032
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGMOB	Length	1	Position	578

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_14 to HUIA_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	124,832	24,839,696
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	1,048	179,113
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	3,288	462,558
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	1,562	283,937
NOT STATED	9	150	22,030
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIAGDEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	579

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_21 to HUIA_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	129,539	25,555,780
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	635	105,056
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	571	107,264
NOT STATED	9	135	19,234
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	580

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	99,155	19,433,752
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	25,825	5,236,083
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	4,202	822,760
VERY UNHAPPY	4	992	186,517
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	282	46,546
NOT STATED	9	424	61,675
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADCOG	Length	2	Position	581 - 582

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_26 and HUIA_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	94,989	19,394,778
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	4,177	787,155
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	21,189	3,754,109
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	7,232	1,288,051
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	2,790	475,601
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	185	46,094
NOT STATED	99	318	41,546
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADPAD	Length	1	Position	583

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_28 and HUIA_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	107,372	21,564,261
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	5,837	1,092,830
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	7,038	1,323,436
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	5,715	1,015,412
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	4,630	752,310
NOT STATED	9	288	39,085
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	HUIADHSI	**Length**	6.3	**Position**	584 - 589
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIADVIS, HUIADHER, HUIADSPE, HUIADMOB, HUIADDEX, HUIADEMO, HUIADCOG, HUIADPAD. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		-0.347 - 1.000	129,191	25,555,512
NOT STATED		99.999	1,689	231,822
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADALL	**Length**	2	**Position**	590 - 591
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 48	58,679	13,365,421
NOT APPLICABLE		96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED		99	5,252	1,451,800
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADSKI	**Length**	2	**Position**	592 - 593
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401, WSTA_402 and WSTA_404. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12	58,654	13,357,678
NOT APPLICABLE		96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED		99	5,277	1,459,541
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	WSTADAUT	**Length**	2	**Position**	594	**-**	595

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_403 and WSTA_409. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8	58,622	13,354,094
NOT APPLICABLE		96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED		99	5,309	1,463,126
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADPSY	**Length**	2	**Position**	596	**-**	597

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_405 and WSTA_406. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8	58,572	13,338,553
NOT APPLICABLE		96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED		99	5,359	1,478,668
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	WSTADJIN	Length	1	Position	598

Question Name

Concept   Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note   Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_407. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	12,868	3,046,361
1	1	32,460	7,091,645
2	2	4,393	1,112,624
3	3	6,940	1,622,456
4	4	1,987	487,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	9	5,283	1,456,608
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WSTADPHY	Length	1	Position	599

Question Name

Concept   Work stress - physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note   Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_408. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	4,816	1,407,776
1	1	20,970	4,970,754
2	2	4,738	1,149,465
3	3	19,621	4,041,919
4	4	8,546	1,800,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	9	5,240	1,446,942
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	WSTADSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	600	-	601

Question Name

Concept Work stress - social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1

Note Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_410 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	58,245	13,292,942
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,949	10,970,114
NOT STATED	99	5,686	1,524,279
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SFEADE1	**Length**	2	**Position**	602	-	603

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SFEA_501 to SFEA_506. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	28,494	4,196,177
NOT APPLICABLE	96	99,156	20,925,089
NOT STATED	99	3,230	666,067
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MASADM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	604	-	605

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MASA_601 to MASA_607. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	39,712	6,273,113
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,458	18,561,974
NOT STATED	99	4,710	952,246
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_200	**Length**	1	**Position**	606
Question Name	SM_Q200				
Concept	Household member smokes regularly inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38,391	7,306,923
NO	2	92,387	18,463,213
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,981
REFUSAL	8	58	11,217
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	607
Question Name	SM_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - lifetime				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69,207	12,820,756
NO	2	61,456	12,929,812
DON'T KNOW	7	148	23,754
REFUSAL	8	66	12,424
NOT STATED	9	3	589
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_01B	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	SM_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A <> 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,661	3,296,284
NO	2	44,724	9,613,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	69,207	12,820,756
DON'T KNOW	7	215	42,388
REFUSAL	8	69	13,486
NOT STATED	9	4	1,119
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKAG01C	Length	2	Position	609 - 610
Question Name					
Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	7,531	1,298,667
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	26,662	4,896,316
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	38,572	7,445,484
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	7,911	1,569,274
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,971	375,309
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	894	160,530
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	426	68,487
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	292	41,310
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	104	19,700
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	147	21,693
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,724	9,613,301
NOT STATED	99	1,646	277,264
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | SMKA_202 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 611 |

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	30,077	5,529,020
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,541	1,148,437
NOT AT ALL	3	95,123	19,082,288
DON'T KNOW	7	73	13,428
REFUSAL	8	60	12,466
NOT STATED	9	6	1,696
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | SMKAG203 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 612 - 613 |

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	892	145,738
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	5,714	1,026,210
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	16,878	3,141,313
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	4,033	766,994
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,132	208,166
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	481	90,048
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	240	39,656
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	156	26,270
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	85	13,565
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	73	9,094
NOT APPLICABLE	96	100,664	20,230,725
NOT STATED	99	532	89,557
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	614 - 616
Question Name	SM_Q204				
Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	29,972	5,510,642
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,664	20,230,725
DON'T KNOW	997	87	16,056
REFUSAL	998	16	1,817
NOT STATED	999	141	28,093
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	617 - 619
Question Name	SM_Q205B				
Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (occasional smoker)				
Question	On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	5,482	1,138,428
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,200	24,611,308
DON'T KNOW	997	55	9,238
REFUSAL	998	4	771
NOT STATED	999	139	27,589
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_05C	**Length**	2	**Position**	620 - 621
Question Name	SM_Q205C				
Concept	Number of days smoked at least 1 cigarette				
Question	In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,396	1,123,270
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,200	24,611,308
DON'T KNOW	97	136	23,633
REFUSAL	98	9	1,534
NOT STATED	99	139	27,589
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_05D	**Length**	1	**Position**	622
Question Name	SM_Q205D				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMKA_01A = 1 and SMKA_202 = 2) or (SMKA_202 = 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34,583	6,360,325
NO	2	4,674	952,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,381	18,430,644
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,482
REFUSAL	8	1	713
NOT STATED	9	221	39,974
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	623	
Question Name	SM_Q206A					
Concept	Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)					
Question	When did you stop smoking?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 2 and SMKA_202 = 3					
Note	Responses between 2 and 3 years rounded up or down by interviewer.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	169	39,529
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	168	30,733
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	178	37,337
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,726	535,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,396	25,100,271
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,129
REFUSAL	8	4	1,920
NOT STATED	9	222	39,737
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKAG207	**Length**	2	**Position**	624 - 625
Question Name					
Concept	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	600	105,612
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,936	899,168
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	19,503	3,611,030
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,095	1,152,493
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,494	277,474
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	683	116,200
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	292	47,413
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	197	29,579
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	68	14,507
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	85	11,334
NOT APPLICABLE	96	96,034	19,378,791
NOT STATED	99	893	143,733
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_208	**Length**	3	**Position**	626 - 628
Question Name	SM_Q208				
Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	33,695	6,231,936
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,034	19,378,791
DON'T KNOW	997	844	120,265
REFUSAL	998	44	8,124
NOT STATED	999	263	48,219
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	629

Question Name   SM_Q209A

Concept   Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question   When did you stop smoking daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	4,072	787,837
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,004	592,275
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	3,121	593,343
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	24,315	4,376,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,034	19,378,791
DON'T KNOW	7	66	9,586
REFUSAL	8	5	933
NOT STATED	9	263	48,219
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKA_300	**Length**	2	**Position**	630 - 631	
Question Name	SM_Q300					
Concept	Cigarettes - how obtained					
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2)					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	211	48,260
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	19,190	3,911,998
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	6,999	1,109,487
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	888	123,636
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	4,393	779,588
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	1,216	195,414
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	557	101,359
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	47	10,312
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	176	30,445
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	911	190,197
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	83	17,642
OTHER	12	705	122,207
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,123	19,082,288
DON'T KNOW	97	207	30,538
REFUSAL	98	33	5,870
NOT STATED	99	141	28,093
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SMKADSTY	**Length**	2	**Position**	632	**-**	633

Question Name

Concept   Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SMKA_01A, SMKA_01B, SMKA_202 and SMKA_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER		1	30,077	5,529,020
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)		2	3,247	646,922
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER		3	2,274	497,083
FORMER DAILY SMOKER		4	31,336	5,713,403
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER		5	18,995	3,746,756
NEVER SMOKED		6	44,601	9,583,008
NOT STATED		99	350	71,143
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SMKADYCS	**Length**	3	**Position**	634	**-**	636

Question Name

Concept   Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note   Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_203 and DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 87	29,684	5,467,052
NOT APPLICABLE		996	100,453	20,187,171
NOT STATED		999	743	133,111
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SCAA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	637	

Question Name SQ_Q1

Concept Has used nicotine patch

Question Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	239	43,501
NO	2	1,002	205,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,498	25,504,163
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	638	

Question Name SQ_Q2

Concept Usefulness of nicotine patch

Question How useful was the nicotine patch in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	142	25,464
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	39	7,516
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	16	2,502
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	42	8,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,500	25,709,622
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	639

Question Name SQ_Q3

Concept Has used nicotine gum or candy

Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	29,854
NO	2	1,079	219,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,498	25,504,163
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	640

Question Name SQ_Q4

Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question How useful were the Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_3 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	46	6,843
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	28	6,747
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	22	5,079
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	66	11,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,577	25,723,268
NOT STATED	9	141	34,212
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SCAA_5	Length	1	Position	641

Question Name SQ_Q5

Concept Tried to quit smoking - past 12 months

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2) with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,700	1,118,869
NO	2	7,948	1,597,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,539	22,879,723
DON'T KNOW	7	2	154
REFUSAL	8	2	204
NOT STATED	9	689	191,309
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAA_6	Length	1	Position	642

Question Name SQ_Q6

Concept Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine patch

Question Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,060	194,501
NO	2	4,640	924,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED	9	693	191,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SCAA_7	Length	1	Position	643

Question Name SQ_Q7

Concept Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine gum or candy

Question Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	997	185,438
NO	2	4,703	933,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,487	24,476,798
NOT STATED	9	693	191,667
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SCAADQUI	Length	1	Position	644

Question Name

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered (SMKA_202 = 1 or 2) and SMKA_01A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_202, SMKA_06A, SMKA_09A and SCAA_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	7,948	1,597,075
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	5,700	1,118,869
SUCCESFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	1,241	248,960
SUCCESFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,381	2,322,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,216	20,130,404
NOT STATED	9	1,394	369,045
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	645
Question Name	ET_Q1				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - most days				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke on most days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,985	5,279,405
NO	2	68,030	13,776,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,677,457
DON'T KNOW	7	91	22,673
REFUSAL	8	12	2,705
NOT STATED	9	144	28,271
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	646
Question Name	ET_Q2A				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - at home				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke at home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,354	2,247,772
NO	2	15,627	3,030,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,454,280
DON'T KNOW	7	3	434
REFUSAL	8	1	347
NOT STATED	9	247	53,649
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	647

Question Name ET_Q2B

Concept Second-hand smoke - in a car / other vehicle

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,245	1,883,124
NO	2	16,720	3,393,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,454,280
DON'T KNOW	7	19	2,747
REFUSAL	8	1	347
NOT STATED	9	247	53,649
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	648

Question Name ET_Q2C

Concept Second-hand smoke - in public places

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in public places (bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,926	3,860,674
NO	2	7,046	1,416,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,454,280
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,119
REFUSAL	8	2	353
NOT STATED	9	247	53,649
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	649

Question Name ET_Q2D

Concept Second-hand smoke - when visiting friends or relatives

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke when visiting friends or relatives?

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,757	3,141,983
NO	2	10,206	2,133,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,648	20,454,280
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,950
REFUSAL	8	4	1,081
NOT STATED	9	247	53,649
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	650

Question Name ET_Q3

Concept Smoke from cigarettes - bothered by

Question Are you bothered by smoke from cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57,997	11,881,413
NO	2	36,840	7,138,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,677,457
DON'T KNOW	7	170	35,289
REFUSAL	8	7	1,043
NOT STATED	9	248	53,752
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_4	**Length**	1	**Position**		651	

Question Name	ET_Q4
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - causes physical irritation
Question	Does smoke from cigarettes cause you any physical irritation (for example, to your eyes, your breathing, your throat)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45,263	8,813,849
NO	2	49,501	10,197,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,677,457
DON'T KNOW	7	242	42,755
REFUSAL	8	7	1,321
NOT STATED	9	249	54,063
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**		652	

Question Name	ET_Q5
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3
Note	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see LBFA_35

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56,445	11,596,143
NO	2	38,459	7,440,067
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,618	6,677,457
DON'T KNOW	7	104	18,914
REFUSAL	8	4	542
NOT STATED	9	250	54,210
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| **Variable Name** | ETSA_6A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 653 |

Question Name   ET_Q6

Concept   Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home

Question   How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house

Universe   Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52,763	10,815,872
NO	2	3,666	778,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,117,524
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,934
NOT STATED	9	358	73,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | ETSA_6B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 654 |

Question Name   ET_Q6

Concept   Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question   How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe   Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,720	601,340
NO	2	53,709	10,992,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,117,524
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,934
NOT STATED	9	358	73,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_6C	Length	1	Position	655

Question Name ET_Q6

Concept Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	526	104,722
NO	2	55,903	11,489,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,117,524
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,934
NOT STATED	9	358	73,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ETSA_6D	Length	1	Position	656

Question Name ET_Q6

Concept Smoking restrictions - other

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction

Universe Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	660	130,377
NO	2	55,769	11,463,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	74,077	14,117,524
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,934
NOT STATED	9	358	73,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TALA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	657
Question Name	TA_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,330	1,123,188
NO	2	125,407	24,635,466
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,217
REFUSAL	8	60	11,303
NOT STATED	9	21	4,160
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TALA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	658
Question Name	TA_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	877	168,090
NO	2	129,859	25,590,372
DON'T KNOW	7	1	193
NOT STATED	9	143	28,680
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	TALA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	659
Question Name	TA_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	547	71,959
NO	2	130,188	25,686,058
DON'T KNOW	7	2	638
NOT STATED	9	143	28,680
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	TALA_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	660
Question Name	TA_Q4				
Concept	Used chewing tobacco				
Question	In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	740	115,316
NO	2	129,994	25,642,656
DON'T KNOW	7	2	638
NOT STATED	9	144	28,724
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_1	Length	1	Position	661

Question Name AL_Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98,237	19,705,619
NO	2	32,077	5,968,534
DON'T KNOW	7	113	21,415
REFUSAL	8	148	19,840
NOT STATED	9	305	71,926
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_2	Length	2	Position	662 - 663

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	27,011	5,016,146
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,794	2,334,487
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	15,107	2,949,426
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,082	3,536,614
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	15,814	3,427,428
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,158	897,559
EVERY DAY	7	7,068	1,512,352
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,968,534
DON'T KNOW	97	152	20,329
REFUSAL	98	38	6,940
NOT STATED	99	579	117,518
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	664 - 665

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	53,756	11,022,771
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	23,123	4,615,117
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,343	1,384,397
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	5,992	1,123,158
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,939	965,870
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,611	502,866
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,077	5,968,534
DON'T KNOW	97	393	74,246
REFUSAL	98	65	12,148
NOT STATED	99	581	118,227
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	666

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56,080	11,547,760
NO	2	41,869	8,090,932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,077	5,968,534
DON'T KNOW	7	221	49,276
REFUSAL	8	47	11,322
NOT STATED	9	586	119,510
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_5A1	Length	3	Position	667 - 669

Question Name	AL_Q5A
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	55,696	11,475,540
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	342	60,946
REFUSAL	998	11	2,823
NOT STATED	999	885	188,561
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A2	Length	3	Position	670 - 672

Question Name	AL_Q5A
Concept	Number of drinks - Monday
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,656	11,469,823
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	379	67,330
REFUSAL	998	13	2,230
NOT STATED	999	886	188,485
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	673 - 675	
Question Name	AL_Q5A					
Concept	Number of drinks - Tuesday					
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	55,599	11,456,432
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	434	80,756
REFUSAL	998	16	4,028
NOT STATED	999	885	186,652
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	676 - 678	
Question Name	AL_Q5A					
Concept	Number of drinks - Wednesday					
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	55,543	11,449,356
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	487	87,088
REFUSAL	998	15	2,823
NOT STATED	999	889	188,602
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_5A5	Length	3	Position	679 - 681	

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,529	11,450,043
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	501	86,232
REFUSAL	998	16	2,679
NOT STATED	999	888	188,914
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A6	Length	3	Position	682 - 684	

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 53	55,534	11,454,831
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	493	81,061
REFUSAL	998	18	2,878
NOT STATED	999	889	189,098
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5A7	Length	3	Position	685 - 687	
Question Name	AL_Q5A					
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday					
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 61	55,569	11,457,202
NOT APPLICABLE	996	73,946	14,059,466
DON'T KNOW	997	460	78,745
REFUSAL	998	14	2,402
NOT STATED	999	891	189,520
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_5B	Length	1	Position	688	
Question Name	AL_Q5B					
Concept	Ever had a drink					
Question	Have you ever had a drink?					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,250	3,044,975
NO	2	13,762	2,911,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,237	19,705,619
DON'T KNOW	7	57	9,870
REFUSAL	8	5	1,751
NOT STATED	9	569	113,819
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	689

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,488	511,591
NO	2	14,719	2,527,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,999	22,616,920
DON'T KNOW	7	36	5,571
REFUSAL	8	7	786
NOT STATED	9	631	125,439
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	690

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	5,063
NO	2	3,444	504,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	691
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	5,753
NO	2	3,454	503,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	692
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	57	7,962
NO	2	3,418	501,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	693

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	238	36,349
NO	2	3,237	473,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	694

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,376	197,671
NO	2	2,099	311,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7F	Length	1	Position	695

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	365	52,381
NO	2	3,110	457,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7G	Length	1	Position	696

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	745	107,167
NO	2	2,730	402,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	697

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,114	170,378
NO	2	2,361	339,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	698

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	380	58,672
NO	2	3,095	450,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7J	Length	1	Position	699

Question Name	AL_Q7		
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position		
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position		
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	53,046
NO	2	3,095	456,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7K	Length	1	Position	700

Question Name	AL_Q7		
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness		
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness		
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	618	87,599
NO	2	2,857	422,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	701

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	319	43,713
NO	2	3,156	465,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCA_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	702

Question Name	AL_Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	239	32,390
NO	2	3,236	477,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,718	25,143,947
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	674	131,796
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	ALCADTYP	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	71,023	14,657,866
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	27,011	5,016,146
FORMER DRINKER	3	18,250	3,044,975
NEVER DRANK	4	13,762	2,911,301
NOT STATED	9	834	157,046
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCADWKY	Length	3	Position	704 - 706
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCA_1 and ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 226	96,856	19,450,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,077	5,968,534
NOT STATED	999	1,947	368,745
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALCADDLY	**Length**	3	**Position**	707	**-**	709

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCADWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	96,856	19,450,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,077	5,968,534
NOT STATED	999	1,947	368,745
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DUIA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	710

Question Name DU_Q1

Concept Passenger with driver who had too much to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?

Universe All respondents with DUIAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,038	1,063,068
NO	2	101,561	22,223,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,562	2,323,771
DON'T KNOW	7	100	17,405
REFUSAL	8	104	16,783
NOT STATED	9	515	142,890
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALDADSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	711	**-**	712

Question Name	
Concept	Alcohol dependence scale - short from score - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on ALDA_1, ALDA_3 to ALDA_7 and ALDA_9. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 7	129,534	25,530,421
NOT STATED	99	1,346	256,913
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	ALDADPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	713	**-**	716

Question Name	
Concept	Alcohol dependence scale - predicted probability - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on ALDADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 1.00	129,534	25,530,422
NOT STATED	9.99	1,346	256,913
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	717

Question Name	BF_Q01
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,815	1,520,754
NO	2	36,288	7,479,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,566	16,730,979
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,684
REFUSAL	8	24	4,743
NOT STATED	9	170	46,627
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	718

Question Name	BF_Q01B				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,312	687,271
NO	2	4,276	779,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	24,210,526
DON'T KNOW	7	73	12,276
REFUSAL	8	4	456
NOT STATED	9	361	96,974
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	719

Question Name	BF_Q02				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,101	1,205,377
NO	2	1,560	273,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	24,210,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	650
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	361	96,974
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_03	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	BF_Q03				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	842	167,669
NO	2	5,258	1,037,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,414	24,484,281
DON'T KNOW	7	1	48
NOT STATED	9	365	97,676
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_04	Length	2	Position	721 - 722
Question Name	BF_Q04				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	374	71,099
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	379	71,448
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	419	79,374
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	431	81,149
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	294	64,258
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	1,532	313,647
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	727	141,112
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	571	108,469
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	526	106,851
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,256	24,651,951
DON'T KNOW	97	5	252
NOT STATED	99	366	97,725
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_05	**Length**	2	**Position**	723 - 724
Question Name	BF_Q05				

Concept   Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child

Question   What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe   Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	972	204,740
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	483	92,407
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	274	48,268
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	335	59,020
ILLNESS	5	217	47,015
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	869	170,474
CHILD WEANED HIM / HERSELF	7	865	174,434
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	171	32,049
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	844	169,795
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	10	1,800
FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE	11	192	35,693
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	3	240
OTHER	13	10	776
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,256	24,651,951
DON'T KNOW	97	7	624
REFUSAL	98	1	72
NOT STATED	99	371	97,977
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	725

Question Name BF_Q10

Concept Smoked - during last pregnancy

Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,803	265,526
NO	2	3,421	632,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,452	24,842,301
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	201	46,699
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_11	**Length**	3	**Position**	726 - 728

Question Name BF_Q11

Concept Number of cigarettes daily - during last pregnancy

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (during your last pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_10 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	1,788	264,171
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,873	25,474,987
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,355
NOT STATED	999	204	46,821
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	729

Question Name BF_Q12

Concept Smoked - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you smoke when you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,076	149,822
NO	2	2,970	557,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,629	25,033,291
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14
NOT STATED	9	204	46,821
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_13	**Length**	3	**Position**	730 - 732

Question Name BF_Q13

Concept Number of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (when you were breastfeeding your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_12 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	1,066	148,722
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,599	25,590,677
DON'T KNOW	997	10	1,099
NOT STATED	999	205	46,835
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_14	Length	1	Position	733

Question Name BF_Q14

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,131	331,024
NO	2	5,526	1,147,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,854	24,210,526
DON'T KNOW	7	5	473
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	362	97,554
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_20	Length	1	Position	734

Question Name BF_Q20

Concept Drank alcohol - during last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	866	181,710
NO	2	6,297	1,145,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,405	24,382,816
DON'T KNOW	7	3	350
REFUSAL	8	1	18
NOT STATED	9	308	77,061
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_21	Length	2	Position	735 - 736	

Question Name BF_Q21

Concept Frequency of drinking - during last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink (alcohol during your last pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_20 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	665	136,645
ONCE A MONTH	2	90	18,248
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	54	11,938
ONCE A WEEK	4	39	9,449
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	12	3,095
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	16
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,318
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,702	25,528,195
NOT STATED	99	312	77,429
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_22	Length	1	Position	737	

Question Name BF_Q22

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,101	218,238
NO	2	4,590	857,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,875	24,633,736
DON'T KNOW	7	3	140
NOT STATED	9	311	77,403
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	BRFA_23	**Length**	2	**Position**	738 - 739
Question Name	BF_Q23				

Concept   Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

Question   How often did you drink (alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby)?

Universe   Respondents who answered BRFA_22 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	726	138,790
ONCE A MONTH	2	133	26,599
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	113	21,949
ONCE A WEEK	4	78	19,646
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	24	4,297
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	7	1,845
EVERY DAY	7	19	5,049
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,465	25,491,553
DON'T KNOW	97	1	63
NOT STATED	99	314	77,543
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	740
Question Name	SB_Q1				

Concept   Ever had sexual intercourse

Question   Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 59 with SXBAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34,690	8,124,366
NO	2	3,726	978,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,693	16,250,630
DON'T KNOW	7	306	56,252
REFUSAL	8	1,270	320,147
NOT STATED	9	195	57,878
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SXBA_3	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	SB_Q3				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,220	7,236,822
NO	2	3,984	756,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,419	17,228,691
DON'T KNOW	7	121	35,748
REFUSAL	8	358	92,587
NOT STATED	9	1,778	436,571
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_5	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	SB_Q5				
Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer				
Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = 1 with (DHHA_MS = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,862	1,062,506
NO	2	1,610	340,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,027	23,781,325
DON'T KNOW	7	8	850
REFUSAL	8	5	2,186
NOT STATED	9	2,368	600,179
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_6	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	SB_Q6				
Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months				
Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = (2 or 3 or 4)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,346	531,273
NO	2	519	114,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,629	24,535,966
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,582
REFUSAL	8	1	416
NOT STATED	9	2,381	603,215
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SXBA_7	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	SB_Q7				
Concept	Condom use - frequency - relationships < 12 months				
Question	For that (those) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_5 = 2 or SXBA_6 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,077	474,704
USUALLY	2	615	150,040
OCCASIONALLY	3	514	109,558
NEVER	4	740	134,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,538	24,310,561
DON'T KNOW	7	3	759
REFUSAL	8	7	1,831
NOT STATED	9	2,386	605,213
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Public Use Microdata File

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SXBA_7A	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	SB_Q7A				
Concept	Condom use - last time				
Question	Did you use a condom the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_7 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	495	115,963
NO	2	631	142,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,355	24,919,934
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,184
REFUSAL	8	1	282
NOT STATED	9	2,396	607,803
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADTNG	Length	2	Position	746 - 747
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_02, SSMA_05, SSMA_12 and SSMA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	77,084	14,313,381
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED	99	3,867	591,820
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SSMADAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	748	**-**	749

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_06, SSMA_10 and SSMA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12	77,149	14,312,287
NOT APPLICABLE		96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99	3,802	592,914
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	750	**-**	751

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SSMA_07, SSMA_11, SSMA_14 and SSMA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16	77,135	14,317,408
NOT APPLICABLE		96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED		99	3,816	587,793
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SSMADEMO	Length	2	Position	752 - 753

Question Name	
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1
Note	Based on SSMA_03, SSMA_04, SSMA_08, SSMA_09, SSMA_13, SSMA_16, SSMA_17 and SSMA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	76,561	14,235,777
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,929	10,882,134
NOT STATED	99	4,390	669,423
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_1	Length	1	Position	754

Question Name	SY_Q1
Concept	Attends religious services or meetings - frequency
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings, not counting special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms)?
Universe	All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	724	77,599
ONCE A MONTH	2	356	42,553
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	270	32,917
ONCE A YEAR	4	242	32,580
NOT AT ALL	5	865	101,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	5	392
REFUSAL	8	7	693
NOT STATED	9	196	27,537
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	755
Question Name	SY_Q2				

Concept Spiritual values or faith - importance

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,846	209,229
NO	2	588	75,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	22	1,843
REFUSAL	8	1	121
NOT STATED	9	208	28,622
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SPRA_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	756
Question Name	SY_Q3				

Concept Self-perceived spirituality

Question How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY	1	521	57,192
MODERATELY	2	1,288	148,034
NOT VERY	3	421	52,044
NOT AT ALL	4	191	26,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,215	25,471,546
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,379
REFUSAL	8	1	63
NOT STATED	9	231	30,586
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CMHA_01K	**Length**	1	**Position**		757

Question Name	CM_Q01K

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - past 12 months

Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe	All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,239	2,123,235
NO	2	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	169	25,936
REFUSAL	8	230	35,369
NOT STATED	9	885	206,036
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHAG01L	**Length**	2	**Position**	758 - 759

Question Name

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times (G)

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CONSULTATION	1	2,556	472,880
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,978	369,233
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,241	233,157
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	957	192,895
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	589	118,264
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	802	135,423
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	142	25,049
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	272	54,834
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	63	10,232
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	434	90,121
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	26	4,551
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,119	410,173
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,357	23,396,759
NOT STATED	99	1,344	273,763
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CMHA_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	760

Question Name CM_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,174	952,842
NO	2	6,051	1,168,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,106
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,340
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	761

Question Name CM_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,932	385,597
NO	2	9,293	1,735,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,106
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,340
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	CMHA_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	762	
Question Name	CM_Q01M					
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist					
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist					
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,289	500,577
NO	2	8,936	1,620,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,106
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,340
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	CMHA_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	763	
Question Name	CM_Q01M					
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse					
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse					
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	510	82,791
NO	2	10,715	2,038,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,106
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,340
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

| **Variable Name** | CMHA_1ME | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 764 | |

Question Name	CM_Q01M
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,884	462,769
NO	2	8,341	1,658,130
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,106
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,340
Total		130,880	25,787,334

| **Variable Name** | CMHA_1MF | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 765 | |

Question Name	CM_Q01M
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	671	128,334
NO	2	10,554	1,992,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,357	23,396,759
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,106
NOT STATED	9	1,284	267,340
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADPOS	**Length**	2	**Position**	766	**-**	767

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - positive mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_01, MDBA_03, MDBA_05, MDBA_07 and MDBA_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POSITIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	8,498	838,573
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,054	140,897
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADNEG	**Length**	2	**Position**	768	**-**	769

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - negative mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_02, MDBA_04, MDBA_06, MDBA_08 and MDBA_10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEGATIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	8,541	842,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,011	137,257
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADBA1	**Length**	3	**Position**	770	**-**	772

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - method A - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)	-10 - 10	8,474	836,588
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	99	1,078	142,882
	Total	130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	MDBADBA2	Length	1	Position	773
Question Name					
Concept	Affect balance - method B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEGATIVE BALANCE	1	276	24,060
EVEN	2	2,498	243,598
POSITIVE BALANCE	3	5,700	568,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,328	24,807,864
NOT STATED	9	1,078	142,882
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DISADDS	Length	2	Position	774 - 775
Question Name					
Concept	Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISA_01A to DISA_01F. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE	0 - 24	24,250	6,149,817
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,998	19,109,509
NOT STATED	99	1,632	528,008
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DISADCH	**Length**	2	**Position**	776 - 777

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered any of (DISA_01A - DISA_01F) = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

Note   Based on DISA_01G to DISA_01I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	1,092	284,346
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	768	225,204
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,070	302,414
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	11,466	2,974,868
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	573	129,338
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	448	104,855
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	444	104,276
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	631	156,398
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,739	20,973,745
NOT STATED	99	1,649	531,891
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DPSADSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	778 - 779

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note   Based on DPSA_02 to DPSA_06, DPSA_08A, DPSA_08B, DPSA_10 to DPSA_13, DPSA_16 to DPSA_19, DPSA_21A, DPSA_21B, DPSA_23 to DPSA_26. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	126,899	25,214,489
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	99	2,143	395,005
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DPSADPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	780 - 783	
Question Name						
Concept	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1					
Note	Based on DPSADSF. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 0.90	126,899	25,214,489
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,838	177,842
NOT STATED	9.99	2,143	395,005
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DPSADWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	784 - 785	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered (DPSA_05 or DPSA_06 or DPSA_09 or DPSA_11 or DPSA_12 or DPSA_13 or DPSA_19 or DPSA_22 or DPSA_24 or DPSA_25 or DPSA_26) = 1 or DPSA_07=(1 or 2) or DPSA_20=(1 or 2)					
Note	Based on DPSA_14 and DPSA_27. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	12,916	2,455,755
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,513	22,887,418
NOT STATED	99	2,451	444,161
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	DPSADMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	786	**-**	787

Question Name

Concept Specific month when felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_14 < 52 or DPSA_27 < 52

Note Based on DPSA_15, DPSA_14, DPSA_27 and DPSA_28. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,263	242,734
FEBRUARY	2	1,251	248,186
MARCH	3	1,034	197,423
APRIL	4	974	179,022
MAY	5	893	173,236
JUNE	6	916	161,757
JULY	7	836	151,843
AUGUST	8	910	157,947
SEPTEMBER	9	1,056	203,094
OCTOBER	10	930	178,919
NOVEMBER	11	959	189,472
DECEMBER	12	1,134	234,801
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,126	22,997,605
NOT STATED	99	2,598	471,295
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SUIA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	788	

Question Name SU_Q1

Concept Seriously considered suicide - lifetime

Question Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIAFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,913	1,353,919
NO	2	57,353	12,657,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,704	11,577,167
DON'T KNOW	7	163	26,937
REFUSAL	8	249	43,324
NOT STATED	9	498	128,112
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SUIA_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	789	

Question Name SU_Q2

Concept Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

Question Has this happened in the past 12 months (considered committing suicide or taking your own life)?

Universe Respondents who answered SUIA_1 =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,656	335,929
NO	2	5,250	1,017,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,057	24,235,043
DON'T KNOW	7	2	86
REFUSAL	8	5	564
NOT STATED	9	910	198,373
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCA_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	790

Question Name SD_Q8

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe All respondents

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	21,149	4,511,212
NO		2	108,926	21,104,947
DON'T KNOW		7	39	5,632
REFUSAL		8	76	10,151
NOT STATED		9	690	155,393
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCA_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	791

Question Name SD_Q9

Concept Full-time student or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCA_8 = 1

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10

Content		Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1	17,673	3,689,950
PART-TIME		2	3,474	820,963
NOT APPLICABLE		6	108,926	21,104,947
DON'T KNOW		7	2	299
NOT STATED		9	805	171,176
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SDCAGCBG	Length	1	Position	792

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCACCB. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
CANADA		1	112,311	20,125,271
OTHER		2	17,736	5,482,752
NOT STATED		9	833	179,310
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAFIMM	Length	1	Position	793

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2

Note Based on SDCA_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	16,896	5,287,410
NO		2	113,063	20,299,435
NOT STATED		9	921	200,490
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGRES	Length	1	Position	794

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2

Note Based on SDCA_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 9 YEARS		1	3,708	1,484,358
10 OR MORE YEARS		2	13,175	3,801,615
NOT APPLICABLE		6	113,063	20,299,435
NOT STATED		9	934	201,926
	Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	SDCAGLNG	**Length**	1	**Position**	795

Question Name

Concept Languages in which respondent can converse - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	91,404	16,308,924
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	13,542	3,151,989
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	23,138	5,484,336
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	1,987	673,435
NOT STATED	9	809	168,650
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	SDCAGRAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	796

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial origin - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCA_7A to SDCA_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	117,535	21,909,475
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	11,163	3,526,451
NOT STATED	9	2,182	351,409
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	EDUADR04	**Length**	1	**Position**	797	
Question Name						
Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	44,338	7,544,152
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	22,860	4,776,336
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,832	2,106,700
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	52,586	11,141,547
NOT STATED	9	1,264	218,600
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	EDUADH04	**Length**	1	**Position**	798	
Question Name						
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	21,950	3,030,557
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	18,498	3,438,668
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,488	1,922,369
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	78,137	16,811,148
NOT STATED	9	2,807	584,592
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGL12	**Length**	1	**Position**	799	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household (D,G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE			0	97,585	18,823,796
1 OR MORE			1	33,295	6,963,538
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGLE5	**Length**	1	**Position**	800	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE			0	113,735	22,076,443
1 OR MORE			1	17,145	3,710,891
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAG611	**Length**	1	**Position**	801	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE			0	107,871	21,134,387
1 OR MORE			1	23,009	4,652,947
		Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGLVG	Length	2	Position	802	-	803

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	28,975	3,191,776
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,356	1,390,786
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	31,734	6,069,339
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	30,999	7,334,603
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	6,613	1,033,473
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/WO SIBLI.	6	3,931	964,437
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	15,000	3,366,513
OTHER	8	7,240	2,189,071
NOT STATED	99	1,032	247,336
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHA_OWN	Length	1	Position	804

Question Name

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93,464	18,392,717
NO	2	36,968	7,336,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,632
DON'T KNOW	7	190	26,613
REFUSAL	8	170	24,956
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	DHHAGBED	Length	1	Position	805

Question Name

Concept   Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO BEDROOMS	0	1,001	172,788
1 BEDROOM	1	12,045	2,036,985
2 BEDROOMS	2	29,201	5,347,711
3 BEDROOMS	3	56,177	11,270,831
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS	4	31,613	6,825,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,632
NOT STATED	9	755	127,266
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFAG31	Length	1	Position	806

Question Name

Concept   Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note   Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_31. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	67,983	14,693,152
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	14,309	2,797,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,062,533
NOT STATED	9	1,152	234,419
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_31A	**Length**	2	**Position**	807 - 808

Question Name LF_Q31A

Concept Occupation - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes your occupation?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGEMENT	1	8,283	1,823,219
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	12,183	2,750,596
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	5,910	1,472,490
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	9,354	2,081,216
SALES OR SERVICE	5	19,885	4,100,098
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	12,320	2,551,566
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	5,016	621,828
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	3,850	909,298
OTHER	9	5,753	1,222,139
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,436	8,062,533
DON'T KNOW	97	65	13,570
REFUSAL	98	45	7,949
NOT STATED	99	780	170,833
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_35	Length	1	Position	809

Question Name LF_Q35

Concept Smoking restrictions at work

Question At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	46,163	10,697,100
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	19,278	3,894,800
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	3,802	670,049
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	12,946	2,196,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,062,533
DON'T KNOW	7	443	90,187
REFUSAL	8	31	5,251
NOT STATED	9	781	170,894
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADWSS	Length	1	Position	810

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01 and LBFA_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	68,425	14,670,667
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,177	1,052,428
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	35,470	6,665,657
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,556	588,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,644,931
NOT STATED	9	745	165,198
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFAGRNW	**Length**	2	**Position**	811 - 812

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_13 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	7,659	1,364,652
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES	2	3,554	726,799
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	4,974	1,082,269
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF	4	892	159,706
RETIRED	5	15,880	2,655,896
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	4,702	1,012,379
OTHER REASONS	7	6,509	1,300,636
NOT APPLICABLE	96	85,932	17,315,598
NOT STATED	99	778	169,399
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADMJS	**Length**	1	**Position**	813

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_03, LBFA_21, LBFA_23 and LBFA_51. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.	1	3,588	663,327
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.	2	3,548	710,122
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	66,427	14,345,638
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.	4	896	173,183
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.	5	38,052	7,067,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,644,931
NOT STATED	9	862	182,362
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADHPW	**Length**	3	**Position**	814 - 816
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_42 and LBFA_53. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	82,044	17,449,298
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,436	8,062,533
NOT STATED	999	1,400	275,503
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	817
Question Name					
Concept	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFADHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL-TIME	1	66,866	14,354,240
PART-TIME	2	15,178	3,095,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,436	8,062,533
NOT STATED	9	1,400	275,503
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFAGJST	Length	1	Position	818

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_22, LBFA_61, LBFA_71. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR	1	59,868	13,004,936
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING	2	28,503	5,121,346
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING	3	22,037	4,420,254
OTHER	4	1,390	286,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,507	2,644,931
NOT STATED	9	1,575	309,301
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	LBFADSTU	Length	1	Position	819

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCA_8 = 1

Note Based on SDCA_8, SDCA_9, LBFA_01, LBFA_02 and LBFA_21. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	8,536	1,917,185
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	2,987	710,619
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	3,046	687,529
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	433	96,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,185	22,218,214
NOT STATED	9	693	157,124
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INCAG2	Length	1	Position	820

Question Name

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_2 and INCA_1A to INCA_1N. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	89,720	19,311,505
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	6,111	990,465
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	26,124	3,880,931
OTHER	4	4,505	805,970
NOT STATED	9	4,420	798,463
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCADIA2	Length	1	Position	821

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	17,857	2,677,940
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	101,483	20,971,727
NOT STATED	9	11,540	2,137,667
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INCADIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	822

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	17,857	2,677,940
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	28,723	5,137,551
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	40,838	8,167,220
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	29,302	7,074,110
NOT STATED	9	14,160	2,730,514
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCADIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	823

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	5,695	888,675
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	12,080	1,775,657
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	28,723	5,137,551
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	40,838	8,167,220
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	29,302	7,074,110
NOT STATED	9	14,242	2,744,121
Total		130,880	25,787,334

AUGUST 2003

Variable Name	INCAGHH	Length	2	Position	824 - 825

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	506	116,980
LESS THAN $15,000	2	14,103	1,865,146
$15,000 TO $29,999	3	22,689	3,692,067
$30,000 TO $49,999	4	27,169	5,201,099
$50,000 TO $79,999	5	29,281	6,327,691
$80,000 OR MORE	6	22,647	5,785,922
NOT STATED	99	14,485	2,798,428
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCAGPER	Length	2	Position	826 - 827

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	5,704	1,324,740
LESS THAN $15,000	2	34,229	6,137,502
$15,000 TO $29,999	3	28,061	5,293,408
$30,000 TO $49,999	4	24,220	5,201,051
$50,000 TO $79,999	5	13,578	2,956,123
$80,000 OR MORE	6	4,524	1,084,144
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,476	1,154,833
NOT STATED	99	14,088	2,635,533
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	INCAFDN	**Length**	1	**Position**	828
Question Name					
Concept	Family income variables - supplied by other C2 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,453	2,684,318
NO	2	117,427	23,103,016
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINAFDN	**Length**	1	**Position**	829
Question Name					
Concept	Food insecurity variables - supplied by other C2 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,482	2,837,316
NO	2	117,398	22,950,018
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINA_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	830
Question Name	FI_Q1				
Concept	Worried there would not be enough to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	4,475	768,514
SOMETIMES	2	10,417	1,952,526
NEVER	3	114,622	22,778,168
DON'T KNOW	7	272	46,938
REFUSAL	8	253	43,025
NOT STATED	9	841	198,164
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINA_2	Length	1	Position	831
Question Name	FI_Q2				

Concept Did not have enough to eat

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	2,843	464,015
SOMETIMES	2	7,757	1,433,562
NEVER	3	118,891	23,598,061
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,345
REFUSAL	8	8	1,225
NOT STATED	9	1,366	288,127
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINA_3	Length	1	Position	832
Question Name	FI_Q3				

Concept Did not eat desired quality or variety of food

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	5,136	841,055
SOMETIMES	2	12,235	2,244,510
NEVER	3	112,077	22,403,996
DON'T KNOW	7	56	7,808
REFUSAL	8	9	1,164
NOT STATED	9	1,367	288,803
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	FINAF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	833
Question Name					

Concept	Some food insecurity in past 12 months
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FINA_1 to FINA_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,635	3,737,656
NO	2	108,830	21,753,368
NOT STATED	9	1,415	296,310
Total		130,880	25,787,334

Variable Name	WTSAM	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	834 - 841
Question Name					

Concept	Sampling weight - master weight (16 BC Regions)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	